

# **Users' Guide to USAID/Washington Population, Health and Nutrition Programs**



**Center for Population, Health and Nutrition  
Bureau for Global Programs, Field Support and Research  
U.S. Agency for International Development**

*2001*



# **Users' Guide to USAID/Washington Population, Health and Nutrition Programs**

**Center for Population, Health and Nutrition  
Bureau for Global Programs, Field Support and Research  
U.S. Agency for International Development**

*2001*



# Table of Contents

<b>PART I: Center for Population, Health and Nutrition</b> .....	<b>1</b>
Introduction to the Center for Population, Health and Nutrition (PHNC).....	3
<b>PART II: Project Directory: Office of Population</b> .....	<b>9</b>
<b>Contraceptives &amp; Logistics Management Division (CLM)</b> .....	<b>10</b>
Central Contraceptive Procurement .....	10
DELIVER .....	11
Family Planning Logistics Management (FPLM/CDC) .....	12
<b>Communication, Management &amp; Training Division</b> .....	<b>13</b>
Improving the Performance of Primary Providers in Reproductive Health (PRIME II) .....	13
Information, Education, and Communication Support Project (IEC) .....	14
Management and Leadership Development (MLD) .....	15
Population Fellows Program (Michigan Fellows) .....	16
Population Information Program (PIP).....	17
Population Leaders Program (PLPII) .....	18
Training in Reproductive Health III .....	19
<b>Family Planning Services Division (FPSD)</b> .....	<b>20</b>
ADVANCE Africa .....	20
CARE RH Trust Fund .....	21
Commercial Market Strategies (CMS) .....	22
Family Planning/Reproductive Health Services .....	23
FOCUS on Young Adults .....	24
International Planned Parenthood Federation (IPPF/London) .....	25
IPPF/WHR Endowment .....	26
LINKAGES: Breastfeeding and LAM, and Related Maternal and Young Child Nutrition .....	27
Program for Voluntary Surgical Contraception and Related Services.....	28
PVO/NGO Networks CARE MoRR .....	29
PVO/NGO Networks ENABLE .....	30
PVO/NGO Networks NGO Networks for Health .....	31
<b>Policy &amp; Evaluation Division (P&amp;E)</b> .....	<b>32</b>
Expert Studies of Population Issues .....	32
MEASURE: BUCEN Survey and Census Information, Leadership, and Self-Sufficiency (BUCEN-SCILS) ...	33
MEASURE CDC .....	34
MEASURE Communication .....	35
MEASURE DHS+ .....	36
MEASURE Evaluation .....	37
The POLICY II Project .....	38
<b>Research Division (R)</b> .....	<b>39</b>
Contraceptive Research and Development (CONRAD III).....	39
Contraceptive Technology Research (CTR) .....	40
Natural Family Planning & Reproductive Health Awareness (The AWARENESS Project).....	41
Population Technical Assistance (POPTECH) .....	42
The Population Council Program III .....	43
Reproductive Health Operations Research (FRONTIERS) .....	44
WHO Special Program of Research, Development and Research Training in Human Reproduction (HRP) ...	45

## **PART III: Project Directory: Office of Health and Nutrition ..... 47**

### **Child Survival Division (CS)**

ARIVAC: Acute Respiratory Infections Vaccine Project .....	48
Basic Support for Institutionalizing Child Survival II (BASICS II) .....	49
The CHANGE Project: Behavior Change Innovation/State-of-the-Art Activity .....	50
Child Health Research: Applied Research in Child Health (ARCH) .....	51
Child Health Research: ICDDR,B: Centre for Health and Population Research, Bangladesh .....	52
Child Health Research: Family Health and Child Survival (FHACS) .....	53
Child Health Research: International Clinical Epidemiology Network (INCLIN) .....	54
Child Health Research: World Health Organization/Child and Adolescent Health and Development .....	55
Children’s Vaccine Program (CVP): Vaccine Independence Initiative (VII) .....	56
HealthTech III: Technologies for Child Health .....	57
Helen Keller International (HKI) .....	58
International Broadcasting Bureau/Voice of America .....	59
International Children’s Vaccine Training Program: Vaccine Quality Assurance Training Program .....	60
Maternal and Child Health Technical Assistance and Support Contract (TASC) .....	61
Micronutrient Global Leadership .....	62
Micronutrient Operational Strategies and Technologies (MOST) .....	63
Micronutrients for Health (JHU) .....	64
Polio Eradication and Immunization Support .....	65
Polio Eradication and Immunization Support .....	66
Polio Eradication and Immunization Support .....	67
Polio Eradication and Immunization Support .....	68

### **Environmental Health Division (EH) ..... 69**

Africa Integrated Malaria Initiative (AIMI) .....	69
Africa Integrated Malaria Initiative (AIMI): AFRICARE .....	70
Environmental Health Project (EHP II) .....	71
Vulnerable Children and War Victims Results Package: Displaced Children and Orphans Fund .....	72
Health Resources Support II: Office of International and Refugee Health/DHHS .....	73
Vulnerable Children and War Victims Results Package: The Patrick J. Leahy War Victims Fund .....	74
Infectious Diseases Results Package: Centers for Disease Control and Prevention IAA .....	75
Infectious Diseases Results Package: NIH - Tuberculosis Research and Training .....	76
Infectious Diseases Results Package: World Health Organization Umbrella Grant .....	77
Malaria Vaccine Development Program (MVDP) .....	78
NetMark .....	79
Onchocerciasis Control Program (OCP) .....	80
Tuberculosis Coalition For Technical Assistance (TBCTA) .....	81

### **Health Policy & Sector Reform Division (HPSR) ..... 82**

Applied Research in Child Survival Services: Quality Assurance II .....	82
Data for Decision Making II: Global Health Council .....	83
Data for Decision Making II: Population, Health and Nutrition Information (PHNI) .....	84
Health Policy and Systems Strengthening Project (HPSS) .....	85
Infectious Diseases Results Package: Centers for Disease Control (CDC)/Infotech .....	86
Monitoring, Evaluation, and Design/Assessment Support (MEDS) .....	87
Partnerships for Health Reform (PHR) .....	88
Rational Pharmaceutical Management Plus (RPM Plus) .....	89
U.S. Pharmacopeia Drug Quality and Information (USPDQI) .....	90
WHO Strengthening of Health Services (SHS) .....	91

<b>HIV/AIDS Division (HIV/AIDS)</b> .....	<b>92</b>
AIDS Social Marketing (AIDSMark) .....	92
FOCUS on Young Adults .....	93
Global Health Council .....	94
HIV Operations Research (HORIZONS) .....	95
Implementing AIDS Prevention and Control Activities (IMPACT) .....	96
International HIV/AIDS Alliance .....	97
Joint United Nations Programme on HIV/AIDS (UNAIDS) .....	98
The Synergy Project .....	99
U.S. Bureau of the Census .....	100
U.S. Peace Corps .....	101
<b>Nutrition &amp; Maternal Health Division (NMH)</b> .....	<b>102</b>
Food and Nutrition Technical Assistance (FANta) .....	102
LINKAGES: Breastfeeding and LAM, and Related Maternal and Young Child Nutrition .....	103
Maternal and Neonatal Health Program (MNH) .....	104
Unicef II Grant .....	105
WHO Maternal and Newborn Health .....	106
WHO Reproductive Health .....	107
<b>Health &amp; Nutrition Front Office (HN)</b> .....	<b>108</b>
Health and Child Survival Fellows (HCSF) Program .....	108
Technical Advisors in AIDS and Child Survival (TAACS) .....	109
The Centre for Development and Population Activities (CEDPA) .....	110
<b>PART IV: Office of Field &amp; Program Support (OFPS)</b> .....	<b>111</b>
Program Activities Support (PAS): Support Services Contract .....	112
Roles and Responsibilities .....	113
<b>PART V: Regional Bureaus + Private &amp; Voluntary Cooperation</b> .....	<b>117</b>
Africa: Support for Analysis and Research in Africa II .....	118
ANE: Regional HIV/AIDS Program .....	119
E&E: Health Partnerships Program .....	120
LAC: Health Improvements in Areas of High Post-Mitch Immigration in Costa Rica	
Pan American Health Organization .....	121
LAC: Hurrican Reconstruction: Department of Health and Human Services .....	122
LAC: Regional Health Priorities Project .....	123
PVC: PVO Child Survival Grants Program .....	125
PVC: PVO Child Survival Technical Support .....	129
<b>PART VI: PHN Information Directories</b> .....	<b>131</b>
USAID Washington Contacts (by organizational unit) .....	132
USAID Washington Contacts (alphabetically) .....	137
JPPCT Team List .....	140
USAID Mission Contacts .....	148
PHN Cooperating Agencies, Contractors and Grantees .....	153
PHN Cooperating Agency, Contractor and Grantee Field Offices .....	161
PHN Center Activity Reference Matrix .....	185
Index .....	191

## Forward:

The Users' Guide to USAID/Washington Population, Health and Nutrition Programs is a guide to the functions, staff, and projects of USAID's Population, Health, and Nutrition (PHN) sector.

Part I of the guide provides a basic overview of USAID's PHN program, as well as a short description of the PHN Center and the offices that comprise it. Parts II, III, IV, and V give a comprehensive listing of PHN projects, including selected regional bureau projects. The descriptions are organized by office, alphabetically within the offices by division, and alphabetically within the divisions by project title. Each project/activity description includes a short summary of the services and activities that each performs, as well as names of contractors and USAID contact persons. Additional information, such as project/activity number, agreement number, and completion date are given. Part VI of the guide includes contact lists for parties listed in this Guide, as well as other useful resources.

The project descriptions from this Users' Guide are available on the Internet, and may be found at the Web address listed below, in Adobe PDF format. Bound copies of the Users' Guide are only published annually; however, the online copy is updated every 3 months.

If you wish to order more copies of the User's Guide, please contact:

Mike Gibson  
PaL-Tech, Inc.  
1201 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW, Suite 250  
Washington, DC 20004  
usersguide@pal-tech.com

PHN homepage: [http://www.usaid.gov/pop\\_health/](http://www.usaid.gov/pop_health/)  
Users' Guide online: [http://www.usaid.gov/pop\\_health/phnug.htm](http://www.usaid.gov/pop_health/phnug.htm)

# Part I

## Center for Population, Health and Nutrition

### Deputy Assistant Administrator

Duff Gillespie

### Associate Assistant Administrator

Ray Kirkland

#### Office of Population

##### Director

Margaret Neuse

##### Deputy Director

Scott Radloff

##### Deputy Director

Ellen Starbird (Acting)

#### Office of Field and Program Support

##### Director

Paul Hartenberger

Carol Carpenter-Yaman (Feb. '01)

##### Deputy Director

Richard Cornelius

#### Office of Health and Nutrition

##### Director

Joy Riggs-Perla

##### Deputy Director

Paul Ehmer

#### Mailing Address:

G/PHN  
3.06-041U, 3rd Floor, RRB  
U.S. Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3600

#### Location:

G/PHN  
1300 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW  
Ronald Reagan Building, 3rd Floor  
Washington, DC 20523-3600

**Telephone:** (202) 712-4120

**Fax:** (202) 216-3046

[http://www.usaid.gov/pop\\_health](http://www.usaid.gov/pop_health)





# Introduction to the Center for Population, Health and Nutrition (PHNC)

## The Challenge Ahead

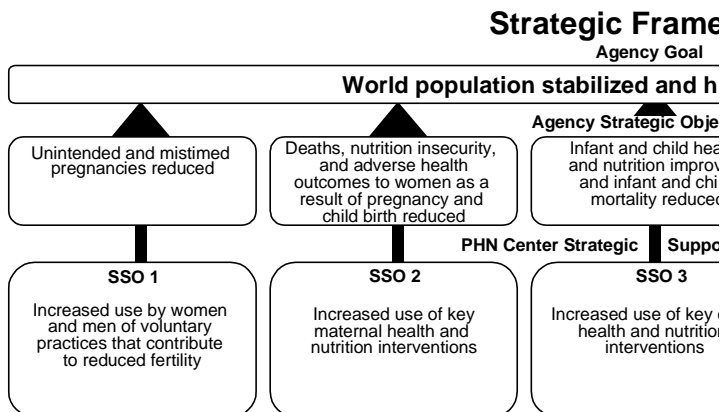
For thirty years, USAID has worked to improve the quality of life for millions of people around the world. Through its global programs in family planning and reproductive health, infectious disease prevention and control, child survival, maternal health and other life-saving areas, USAID has prevented suffering and saved countless lives. However, the current state of population, health and nutrition worldwide reveals daunting challenges:

- World population is expected to increase in 30 years from 6.0 billion today to over 8 billion, yet over 150 million women have an expressed unmet need for family planning.
- Over 580,000 women die annually from preventable pregnancy-related causes. More than 12 million children under five still die each year in the developing world.
- The total number of HIV-infected persons worldwide is expected to have reached 60 million by the end of 2000.
- Over half of all child deaths are thought to be associated with malnutrition.
- Malaria and tuberculosis are on the rise, and together claim the lives of more than 4 million people each year.

## USAID’s Strategy for Its Population, Health and Nutrition (PHN) Program

Based on these challenges and the lessons learned through its extensive development experience, USAID’s goal in the population, health and nutrition sector is to **stabilize world population and protect human health**. In order to achieve this goal, the Agency has adopted a strategy based on five objectives:

1. Unintended and mistimed pregnancies reduced.
2. Infant and child health and nutrition improved and infant and child mortality reduced.
3. Death and adverse health outcomes to women as a result of pregnancy and child birth reduced.
4. HIV transmission and the impact of the HIV/AIDS pandemic reduced.
5. The threat of infectious diseases of major public health importance reduced.



The Population, Health and Nutrition Center's (PHNC) program focuses on improving the quality, availability, and use of key services in family planning, reproductive health, child survival, HIV/AIDS, infectious diseases and other health areas, with special cross-cutting emphases on sustainability, gender and integration of interventions.

### **Funding**

USAID strongly supports PHN activities through a variety of programs in many countries. From 1985-1998, USAID provided approximately \$11.6 billion in PHN assistance to developing countries, making it the largest international donor in this sector in the world. In FY 1999, appropriations for the sector totaled \$836 million.

### **Programming and Resource Allocation**

In addition to organizing priorities around its five strategic objectives, the PHNC has focused on selected priority countries. These countries, as shown in the **Joint Programming and Planning Country (JPPC) Strategy**, are selected on the basis of program efficiency and potential impact, as well as any special considerations.

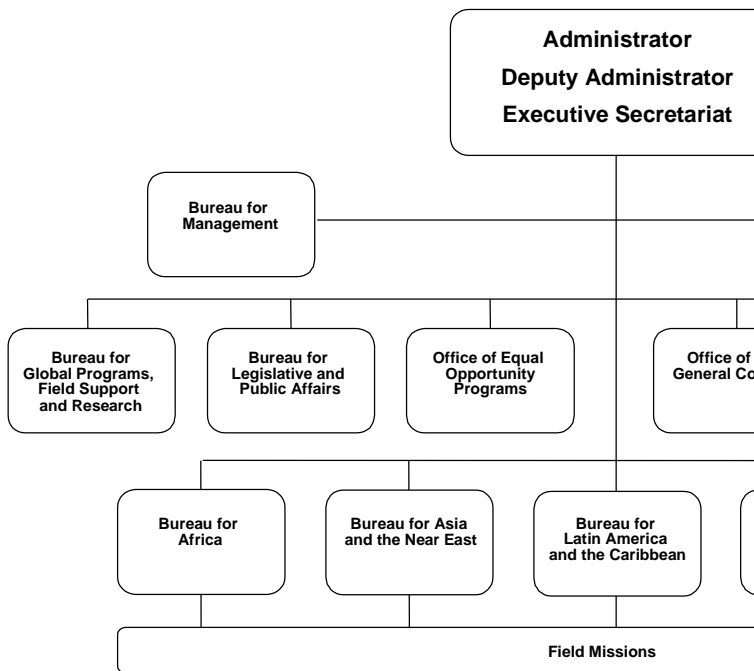
**Joint Programming** countries are those with the highest potential for worldwide (as well as local or regional) impact in the PHN arena. A significant level of PHNC resources, both in terms of technical staffing and field support, are committed to achieving results in these countries. **Joint Planning** countries are other sustainable development countries with lesser global impact, but which have important PHN sector activities and can access PHNC technical support through field support funding. Certain countries are termed **Special Circumstance** countries because of investments made to date, policy considerations, or crisis conditions.

### **Agency Structure**

Along with four Regional Bureaus (Africa; Asia & Near East; Latin America & Caribbean; and Europe & Eurasia) and the Bureau for Humanitarian Response (BHR), USAID's **Global Bureau** provides technical and programmatic expertise to USAID's field offices ("missions") overseas. Formally called the "Bureau for Global Programs, Field Support and Research," the Global Bureau is divided into five "Centers of Excellence." The PHNC is one such Center, and corresponds to one of the Agency's five focus areas.

The Global Bureau focuses on **global leadership, technical support to the field, and research and evaluation**. The PHNC performs these functions by forging strong relationships with its partners, which include USAID field missions and regional bureaus, the NGO community, host governments, multilateral organizations, foundations and other bilateral agencies.

## U.S. Agency for International Development



**Global Leadership:** USAID is a recognized world leader in the population, health and nutrition sector and has contributed to major innovations in this field, such as: new and improved contraceptive methods, improved public and private sector service delivery systems, a global Child Survival initiative, and the mobilization of the international community in response to the HIV/AIDS pandemic. The strength of the PHNC lies in its close working relationship with the field missions.

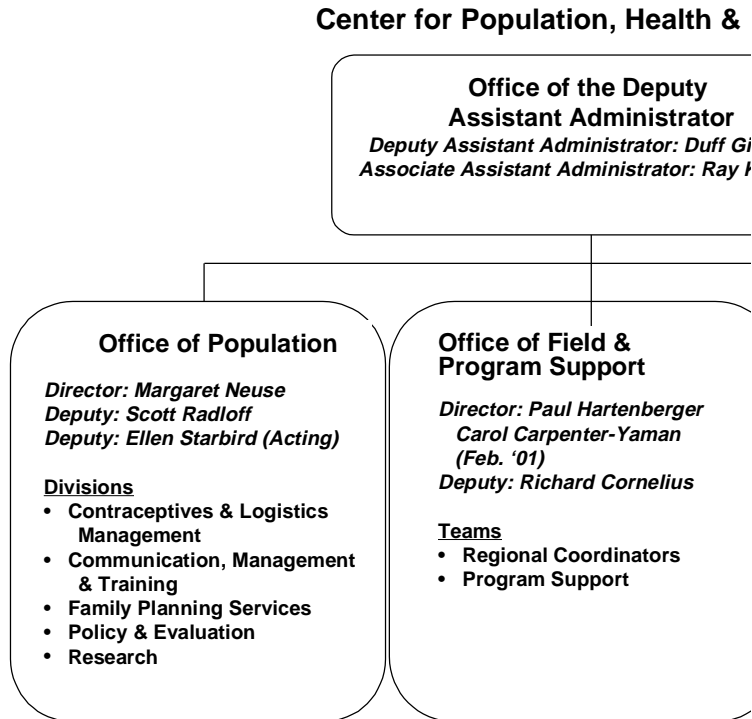
**Technical Support to the Field:** As home to the PHN technical staff, the PHNC provides support to missions and addresses a wide range of field needs, enabling missions to benefit from USAID's worldwide experience and knowledge. The PHNC has developed projects that provide access to state-of-the-art technical assistance through a network of Cooperating Agencies (CAs).

**Research and Evaluation:** In this area, a future-focused approach is essential. The results of USAID-supported biomedical, operations, demographic, evaluation, applied, and social science research form the foundation of future services and programs worldwide. The Congress, the general public, and other international agencies and partners rely heavily on these data and analyses.

The PHNC's global leadership, technical support to the field, and research and evaluation functions are closely linked. Needs are identified in the field, research is undertaken to determine how best to respond to those needs, and on-the-ground experience feeds back into program development and new initiatives.

## Structure of the PHNC

The PHNC is composed of **the Office of Population, the Office of Health and Nutrition, and the Office of Field and Program Support**, with complementary objectives and activities.. Each office contributes to the Agency goal of stabilizing world population and protecting human health. The divisions and their functions are described below.



### **The Office of Population (POP):**

**Contraceptives and Logistics Management Division (CLM):** Provides a centralized system for contraceptive procurement, maintains a database on commodity assistance, and supports a program for contraceptive logistics management.

**Communication, Management, and Training Division (CMT):** Increases the awareness, acceptability, and use of family planning methods and expands and strengthens the managerial and technical skills of family planning and health personnel.

**Family Planning Services Division (FPSD):** Increases availability and quality of family planning and related reproductive health services through strengthening government programs, local private voluntary organizations, for-profit organizations, and commercial channels.

**Policy & Evaluation Division (P&E):** Collects and analyzes family planning and other reproductive health information; improves the policy environment for family planning and reproductive health services; and strengthens methodologies for evaluation of family planning and reproductive health programs.

**Research Division (R):** Supports biomedical research to increase understanding of contraceptive methods and to develop new fertility regulation technologies and conducts operations research to improve the delivery of family planning and reproductive health services.

## **The Office of Health and Nutrition (HN):**

**Child Survival Division (CS):** Provides technical guidance and assists in strategy development and program implementation in child survival, including interventions aimed at child morbidity and infant and child nutrition.

**Environmental Health Division (EH):** Assists in the design, implementation, research and evaluation of environmental health activities and issues, and infectious disease programs.

**Health Policy and Sector Reform Division (HPSR):** Assists in the design, implementation, research and evaluation of health and nutrition policy reform, management and financing issues, including health care financing, quality assurance, pharmaceuticals, private sector and data activities.

**HIV/AIDS Division (HIV-AIDS):** Provides technical guidance and assists in strategy development, program design and implementation of HIV/AIDS prevention and mitigation activities worldwide.

**Nutrition and Maternal/Infant Health Division (NMH):** Provides technical guidance and assists in strategy development and program implementation in maternal and neonatal survival, food and nutrition, and young child breastfeeding.

## **The Office of Field and Program Support (OFPS):**

This office is a service-oriented unit, focusing on translating state-of-the-art technical direction into appropriate field strategies and programs. OFPS ensures that programs achieve results both globally and at the country level. OFPS is organized into two teams, as follows:

**Regional Coordinators:** Coordinate the country teams, which consist of a country coordinator and resource persons from PHNC, as well as representatives from the Regional Bureaus. The country teams serve as the PHN liaison for the field missions. The Office also provides leadership for the Center in donor coordination, strategic planning and performance monitoring.

**Program Support:** Carries out programming and budgeting for the Center, personnel management, donor coordination, and other tasks related to the global management of PHN resources.



# Part II

## Project Directory

### Office of Population

**Office Director**, Margaret Neuse  
**Deputy Director**, Scott Radloff  
**Deputy Director (Acting)**, Ellen Starbird

**Contraceptives and Logistics Management Division**  
Chief, John Crowley

**Communication, Management & Training Division**  
Chief (Acting), Maria Busquets

**Family Planning Services Division**  
Chief, Michele Moloney-Kitts

**Policy & Evaluation Division**  
Chief, Ellen Starbird

**Research Division**  
Chief, Jeffrey Spieler

**Telephone:** (202) 712-0540  
**Fax:** (202) 216-3046  
(202) 216-3404



# Central Contraceptive Procurement

<b>Cooperating Agency</b>	N/A
<b>Project Number</b>	936-3057
<b>Contract Number</b>	Various
<b>Duration</b>	1990-2003
<b>Geographic Scope</b>	Worldwide

**Purpose:** To provide an efficient mechanism for consolidated USAID purchases of contraceptives based on the transfer of all funds from all USAID accounts that support contraceptive procurement to a single central procurement account at the beginning of each operational year.

**Description:** This project was established in FY 1990 to provide an efficient central contraceptive procurement mechanism for all USAID offices whose programs require contraceptive supplies. Funds are transferred annually to this project through field support and OYB transfers from each of the USAID accounts that support contraceptive procurement. G/PHN/POP directs the use of these funds through a series of procurement contracts to provide the contraceptive supplies required by USAID programs worldwide. This project consolidates the procurement actions, but leaves responsibility for the estimation of contraceptive needs in the USAID offices that support family planning delivery systems. The central procurement system undertakes the purchase of several differently-packaged condoms; oral contraceptive pills; vaginal foaming tablets; NORPLANT® implants; the Copper T-380A IUD; female condoms; and Depo-Provera. For details on formulation, brands, prices, contract terms, and ordering procedures, please refer to G/PHN/POP guidance for estimating contraceptive procurement needs. All shipping and warehousing of USAID-supplied contraceptives is provided by Panalpina, Inc.

The Central Contraceptive Procurement (CCP) project also provides a mechanism for independent testing of the contraceptives purchased by USAID to monitor quality assurance of contraceptives donated to USAID programs. The contraceptive quality assurance component of CCP has two features: (1) pre-acceptance surveillance and testing of contraceptives purchased by USAID to ensure that the product complies with the contract specifications, and (2) to test contraceptives already in the field in response to complaints and/or concerns about the product quality. The quality assurance testing is implemented by Family Health International as part of the Contraceptive Technology Research Project (See page 44).

**AID/W**  
Carl Hawkins (CTO)  
G/PHN/POP/CLM  
3.06-163, 3rd Floor, RRB  
U.S. Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3601  
Telephone: (202) 712-4539  
Fax: (202) 216-3404  
chawkins@usaid.gov

Contractors may change annually because of competitive contract procedures. Fiscal year 2000 contractors include: Custom Services International.; FEI Products, Inc.; Leiras Pharmaceutical; Ortho-McNeil Pharmaceutical; Wyeth-Ayerst International Ltd.; Pharmacia Worldwide; Female Health Company; Panalpina, Inc.



# DELIVER

<b>Cooperating Agency</b>	John Snow, Inc
<b>Project Number</b>	936-3089.01
<b>Contract Number</b>	HRN-C-00-00-00010-00
<b>Duration</b>	5 years
<b>Geographic Scope</b>	Worldwide

**Purpose:** DELIVER is a five year, worldwide technical assistance support contract focused on providing health commodity logistics support to the PHN sector. DELIVER provides commodity management support to the Agency's family planning, HIV/AIDS, child survival and other health initiatives. The efforts are intended to improve the availability of health commodities including essential pharmaceuticals, contraceptives, vaccines, and other essential drugs at service delivery points (SDPs).

**Description:** Work within the contract will have the following four characteristics:

- 1) DELIVER provides to the field, basic family planning and health logistics assistance focused on the delivery of commodities to SDPs. This assistance includes capacity-building in forecasting, procurement, distribution, management, information systems, and other functions.
- 2) DELIVER offers a broad capacity for technical assistance to improve distribution of contraceptives and other health commodities in integrated health commodity environments, decentralized systems, and systems in which private sector providers have a significant role.
- 3) DELIVER provides support for resource mobilization and the coordination of available resources for commodities and logistics at the donor, lender, and country levels. In particular, this assistance is intended to address issues of contraceptive security.
- 4) DELIVER continues to offer Missions assistance is preparing annual contraceptive procurement tables (CPTs) and support USAID/W management of the Central Contraceptive Procurement (CCP) project as well as CCP's management information system and database.

DELIVER can accept any funding type appropriate for the work requested.

**AID/W**  
Mark Rilling (CTO)  
G/PHN/POP/CLM  
3.06-163, 3rd Floor, RRB  
U.S. Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3601  
Telephone: (202) 712-0876  
Fax: (202) 216-3404  
mrilling@usaid.gov

**Activity Director**  
Richard Owens  
John Snow, Inc.  
1616 North Fort Myer Drive  
11th Floor  
Arlington, VA 22209  
Telephone: (703) 528-7474  
Fax: (703) 528-7480  
rich\_owens@jsi.com  
<http://www.jsi.com/>



# Family Planning Logistics Management (FPLM/CDC)

<b>Cooperating Agency</b>	Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC)
<b>Project Number</b>	936-3038.01
<b>Agreement Number</b>	HRN-P-00-97-00014-00
<b>Duration</b>	10/97-9/02
<b>Geographic Scope</b>	Worldwide

**Purpose:** To improve the management and operation of family planning (FP) programs in developing countries through the use of more effective logistics systems, the collection and analysis of demographic data, program evaluation data, and the use of targeted epidemiological activities.

**Description:** This multi-year PASA with the Division of Reproductive Health at the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (DRH/CDC) provides technical assistance to developing country family planning organizations in five areas: 1) logistics management - in collaboration with John Snow, Inc. (JSI), to improve the ability of local FP organizations to more effectively and efficiently manage their contraceptive supplies; 2) reproductive health surveys - to assist FP organizations in determining the patterns of contraceptive knowledge and use; 3) reproductive health epidemiology - to provide technical assistance and training on epidemiological issues related to contraceptive safety and reproductive health in collaboration with MEASURE partners; 4) adolescent reproductive health - to collaborate with USAID and service delivery cooperating agencies on adolescent reproductive health in collaboration with the FOCUS partners; 5) reproductive health for refugees - providing technical assistance to relief organizations and documenting the “Burden of Disease” of reproductive health within complex humanitarian emergency and refugee settings.

With its work in reproductive health surveys, the CDC PASA represents the fifth component of the MEASURE Results Package. For reference to a complete description of the CDC component of MEASURE, see the MEASURE CDC project description on page 37.

**AID/W**  
Mark Rilling (CTO)  
Naomi Blumberg (Technical Advisor)  
G/PHN/POP/CLM  
3.06-163, 3rd Floor, RRB  
U.S. Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3601  
Telephone: (202) 712-0876 (Rilling)  
Telephone: (202) 712-4546 (Blumberg)  
Fax: (202) 216-3404  
mrilling@usaid.gov  
nblumberg@usaid.gov

**Activity Director**  
Tim Johnson  
Division of Reproductive Health  
Centers for Disease Control & Prevention  
4770 Buford Highway, NE, MS K-22  
Atlanta, GA 30341  
Telephone: (770) 488-5203  
Fax: (770) 488-5240  
jtj2@cdc.gov  
<http://www.cdc.gov>



# Improving the Performance of Primary Providers in Reproductive Health (PRIME II)

<b>Cooperating Agency</b>	INTRAH, University of North Carolina
<b>Project Number</b>	936-3093.01
<b>Agreement Number</b>	HRN-A-00-99-00022-00
<b>Duration</b>	9/99-9/04
<b>Geographic Scope</b>	Worldwide

**Purpose:** To improve the performance of primary providers in family planning and reproductive health, including safe motherhood and STD/HIV/AIDS prevention. PRIME II's focus is to develop a sustainable system for training and education that supports on-the-job performance.

**Description:** PRIME II is a worldwide project focusing on improving the performance of frontline providers in family planning, reproductive health, maternal and child health and HIV/AIDS using both training and non-training interventions (supervision, deployment, organizational development, etc.). Primary providers include nurses, midwives, health attendants, traditional birth attendants, community-based workers and, in some countries, primary care physicians. The objective of PRIME II is to improve on-the-job performance of primary providers and develop a sustainable system (training, education, and service delivery) for improved performance.

PRIME II has regional offices in West Africa (Senegal), East Africa (Kenya), Asia/Near East (India) and Latin America/Caribbean (Dominican Republic).

**Subcontractors:** Abt Associates Inc.; AVSC International; International Projects Assistance Services (IPAS); Program for Appropriate Technology in Health (PATH); Training Resources Group (TRG); and implementing institutions include the American College of Nurse-Midwives (ACNM) and Save the Children.

## **AID/W**

Estelle Quain (CTO)  
Monica Kerrigan (Technical Advisor)  
G/PHN/POP/CMT  
3.06-041U, 3rd Floor, RRB  
U.S. Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3600  
Telephone: (202) 712-4463 (Quain)  
Telephone: (202) 712-5691 (Kerrigan)  
Fax: (202) 216-3404  
equain@usaid.gov  
mkerrigan@usaid.gov

## **Activity Director**

William Jansen  
INTRAH  
University of North Carolina  
School of Medicine  
1700 Airport Road, Suite 301  
Campus Box 8100  
Chapel Hill, NC 27599-8100  
Telephone: (919) 966-5636  
Fax: (919) 966-6816  
bjansen@intrah.org  
<http://www.intrah.org/prime/>



# Information, Education, and Communication Support Project (IEC)

<b>Cooperating Agency</b>	Johns Hopkins University (JHU/ CCP)
<b>Project Number</b>	936-3052.02
<b>Agreement Number</b>	CCP-A-00-96-90001-00
<b>Duration</b>	11/95-11/02
<b>Geographic Scope</b>	Worldwide

**Purpose:** To enhance reproductive health, support an increased demand for a wide range of family planning and other family health services, maximize access to quality services, provide new opportunities for women and promote informed choice through a broad range of information, communication, education and behavior change programs.

**Description:** The Information, Education and Communication (IEC) Project, also known as Population Communication Services (PCS), provides technical expertise and financial support for strategic communication interventions in developing countries in the following areas: a) program analysis; b) strategy development; c) materials design, pretesting and production; d) management, monitoring and implementation; e) impact evaluation; and f) capacity building and sustainability. The project emphasizes the synergistic use of mass media, interpersonal communication/counseling and community mobilization in its strategic approach to communication and behavior change. Specifically, the project offers assistance in the following areas: 1) assessing communication needs; 2) designing communication strategies; 3) building capacity and sustainability in IEC; 4) using mass media, community mobilization, interpersonal communication/outreach and counseling effectively; 5) developing demand-side strategies for quality of care; 6) developing and pretesting materials to a variety of audience segments; 7) using the entertainment-education approach, including distance learning, strategic positioning and marketing of services; 8) IEC training and curriculum development; and 9) evaluating communication process and impact.

**Subcontractors:** Academy for Educational Development (AED); The Centre for Development and Population Activities (CEDPA); Prospect Associates; and Save the Children.

## **AID/W**

Maria Busquets (CTO)  
Shirley Coly (Technical Advisor)  
G/PHN/POP/CMT  
3.06-041U, 3rd Floor, RRB  
U.S. Agency for International  
Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3600  
Telephone: (202) 712-4684 (Busquets)  
Telephone: (202) 712-5955 (Coly)  
Fax: (202) 216-3404  
mbusquets@usaid.gov  
scoly@usaid.gov

## **Activity Director**

Jose G. Rimon II  
Population Communication Services  
Center for Communication Programs  
Johns Hopkins School of Public Health  
Johns Hopkins University  
111 Market Place, Suite 310  
Baltimore, MD 21202-4024  
Telephone: (410) 659-6300  
Fax: (410) 659-6266  
jrimon@jhuccp.org  
<http://www.jhuccp.org>



# Management and Leadership Development (MLD)

<b>Cooperating Agency</b>	Management Sciences for Health
<b>Project Number</b>	936-3099
<b>Agreement Number</b>	HRN-A-00-00-00014-00
<b>Duration</b>	9/00-9/05
<b>Geographic Scope</b>	Worldwide

**Purpose:** To improve leadership, management, and sustainability of accessible, quality family planning and reproductive health programs by focusing on strengthening management systems and increasing leadership capacity; improving the performance of leaders and managers; and building capacity to anticipate and respond effectively to changing external environments.

**Description:** MLD is the successor project to the Family Planning Management Development (FPMD) and Family Planning Management Training projects. MLD is designed to reach beyond previous projects to support the development of high-performing organizations that provide effective family planning and reproductive health services through:

- Strengthening management and leadership skills and building diversity in leadership;
- Systems strengthening for key institutions;
- Enabling leaders and managers to work effectively in the context of health sector reform and decentralization;
- Applying a Performance Improvement approach to achieve results and help managers and leaders understand why training alone is often not the answer for complex problems;
- Demonstrating which management and leadership interventions are most effective in improving the delivery of services;
- Helping develop the capacity of local or regional organizations to provide south-to-south technical assistance; and
- Communicating advances in management and leadership to the international health field.

MLD provides technical assistance and support to both governmental and non-governmental organizations worldwide. Through partnerships with south-to-south institutions, USAID CAs, and private sector initiatives, MLD demonstrates the most effective and comprehensive ways organizations and individuals can use tools and approaches to build effective systems –thus working toward sustainability. While helping institutions meet client needs and improve the performance of their programs, MLD also increases the body of knowledge of management and leadership and demonstrates why they are critical to improving health services.

MLD broadens the scope of its predecessor projects and works with organizations providing services in the area of HIV/AIDS as well as family planning. MLD receives POP funds as well as HIV, CS and other health-related funds.

**AID/W**  
Estelle Quain (CTO)  
G/PHN/POP/CMT  
3.06-041U, 3rd Floor, RRB  
U.S. Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3600  
Telephone: (202) 712-4463  
Fax: (202) 216-3404  
equain@usaid.gov

**Activity Director**  
Joseph Dwyer  
Management Sciences for Health  
891 Centre Street  
Boston, MA 02130  
Telephone: (617) 524-7766  
Fax: (617) 524-1363



# Population Fellows Program (Michigan Fellows)

<b>Cooperating Agency</b>	University of Michigan
<b>Project Number</b>	936-3093.02
<b>Agreement Number</b>	HRN-A-00-00-00001-00
<b>Duration</b>	9/99-9/04
<b>Geographic Scope</b>	Worldwide

**Purpose:** To provide 1) international family planning and reproductive health programs in developing countries with professional technical expertise in family planning, reproductive health, and related areas, such as environment; 2) international training for recent master-degree graduates or mid-career professionals through fellowships both in the U.S. and overseas; and 3) a forum for policymakers to discuss the links between population growth, environmental degradation and international security conflicts.

**Description:** This project provides programs in the private and the public sectors with the skills of fellows who are recent master-degree graduates or mid-career professionals in family planning/reproductive health and development-related fields. It simultaneously provides entry level professionals with valuable field experience and training. The technical assistance and training provided covers: data collection and analysis; policy formulation and implementation; communication and education; training; management; service delivery; and program evaluation. Fellows are selected competitively on the basis of their academic and professional experience, and according to the skills required by the host institution. Fellows are placed in developing country governmental and non-governmental agencies and universities, and in national and international organizations which support population and related activities in both developing countries. The U.S. Fellowship term is 24 months.

**Population-Environment Fellows:** The Population-Environment Fellows Program has the same objectives as the Population Fellows Program. Population-Environment Fellows work primarily in the following areas: integrated community-based development programs; linked population-environment service delivery; buffer zone management; policy analysis and research of population-environment dynamics; and participatory rural analysis.

**Minority Serving Institutions Initiative:** This initiative works with students and faculty from Historically Black Colleges and Universities, Hispanic-Serving Institutions, and Tribal Colleges and Universities to increase the number of students from these institutions who pursue careers in international family planning and reproductive health. The centerpiece activity of the initiative is an internship program designed to prepare candidates for fellowships.

**Environmental Change and Security Project (ECSP):** This project is administered by the Smithsonian Institution's Woodrow Wilson Center. Through meetings, publications, and the activities of the Director, the ECSP explores a wide range of academic and policy-related topics involving the population-environment-security nexus. Through these activities, ECSP gains the attention and participation of policymakers, resulting in the consideration of population-environment-security issues in the broader context of U.S. foreign policy.

## **AID/W**

Rochelle Thompson (CTO)  
Joanne Grossi (Technical Advisor)  
G/PHN/POP/CMT  
3.06-041U, 3rd Floor, RRB  
U.S. Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3600  
Telephone: (202) 712-0998 (Thompson)  
Telephone: (202) 712-0867 (Grossi)  
Fax: (202) 216-3404  
rothompson@usaid.gov  
jgrossi@usaid.gov

## **Activity Director**

Frank Zinn  
Population Fellows Program  
School of Public Health  
University of Michigan  
Ann Arbor, MI 48109  
Telephone: (734) 763-9456  
Fax: (734) 647-0643  
fzinn@umich.edu  
<http://www.sph.umich.edu/pfps/>



# Population Information Program (PIP)

<b>Cooperating Agency</b>	Johns Hopkins University (JHU)
<b>Project Number</b>	936-3052
<b>Agreement Number</b>	HRN-A-00-97-00009-00
<b>Duration</b>	4/97-3/02
<b>Geographic Scope</b>	Worldwide

**Purpose:** To improve the quality of family planning and reproductive health services in developing countries by providing a variety of information services.

**Description:** The Population Information Program (PIP) supplies information to family planning, reproductive health, health and population professionals and policymakers in the developing world. These services provide family planning professionals, policymakers, researchers, and others with up-to-date and comprehensive analytical reviews, responses to specific inquiries, subject bibliographies, sample communication materials, and other materials and resources to meet a wide variety of needs for scientific, technical, and programmatic information, guidance, and decision-making. These services help to improve program planning and policy decision-making by providing developing country professionals access to lessons learned in programs worldwide; supplying information about the latest developments in relevant health sciences and advances in family planning technology and practice; and drawing attention to new policy initiatives.

Some of these services include *Population Reports*, POPLINE, and the Media/Materials Clearinghouse. The authoritative review, *Population Reports*, covers important issues in population, family planning, and related health matters, such as maternal health, FGC, and violence against women. The journal is published four times a year in English, French, and Spanish with selected issues in other languages. The computerized bibliographical database, POPLINE, is the world's largest database on population, family planning, and related reproductive health literature. The Media/Materials Clearinghouse provides sample communication materials on family planning, reproductive health, and related topics, ranging from flipcharts to videos, from a collection of 35,000 materials from around the world, along with information on materials development and new communication materials. The peer-reviewed journal *International Family Planning Perspectives*, published by the Alan Guttmacher Institute, receives partial support from PIP.

## **AID/W**

Maria Busquets (CTO)  
Joanne Grossi (Technical Advisor)  
G/PHN/POP/CMT  
3.06-041U, 3rd Floor, RRB  
U.S. Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3600  
Telephone: (202) 712-4684 (Busquets)  
Telephone: (202) 712-0867 (Grossi)  
Fax: (202) 216-3404  
mbusquets@usaid.gov  
jgrossi@usaid.gov

## **Activity Director**

Ward Rinehart  
Population Information Program  
Center for Communication Programs  
Johns Hopkins School of Public Health  
Johns Hopkins University  
111 Market Place, Suite 310  
Baltimore, MD 21202-4024  
Telephone: (410) 659-6327  
Fax: (410) 659-6266  
wrinehart@jhuccp.org  
<http://www.jhuccp.org>





# Population Leaders Program (PLPII)

<b>Cooperating Agency</b>	Public Health Institute
<b>Project Number</b>	936-3070
<b>Agreement Number</b>	HRN-A-00-99-00012-00
<b>Duration</b>	7/99-7/04
<b>Geographic Scope</b>	Worldwide

**Purpose:** To improve management and leadership of selected family planning/reproductive health programs by: 1) increasing technical capacity within the PHN sector through the placement and support of Fellowships; 2) improving leadership and management practices of PHN professionals through non-training and training interventions; 3) improving work processes that will target individuals and teams.

**Description:** PLPII increases technical capacity by recruiting, placing, and supporting the professional development of 40 mid- to senior-level fellows in two-year assignments in the PHN Center, Regional Bureaus, Missions, and Regional Offices. PLP fellows advise program teams, provide technical assistance to funded programs, carry out evaluations, promote collaboration among USAID partners, conduct innovative research, and spearhead priority PHN initiatives, while completing a customized professional development plan. Fellowships are guided by a scope of work developed in collaboration with the host organization. PLPII also contributes to technical capacity development by supporting State-of-the-Art (SOTA) Technical workshops and technical updates that promote knowledge acquisition and exchange. Key Sessions are packaged in CD-ROM or web-based formats for dissemination to the field.

PLPII improves leadership and management practices of PHN professionals through training in core leadership disciplines, coaching, mentoring, and team building. Activities are designed to focus on skills development that will contribute to the performance of selected individuals and teams overall.

**AID/W**  
Rochelle Thompson (CTO)  
G/PHN/POP/CMT  
3.06-041U, 3rd Floor, RRB  
U.S. Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3600  
Telephone: (202) 712-0998  
Fax: (202) 216-3404  
rothompson@usaid.gov

**Activity Director**  
James P. Williams  
Population Leadership Program  
Public Health Institute  
219 High Street  
Santa Cruz, CA 95060-3713  
Telephone: (831) 427-4981  
Fax: (831) 458-3659  
jpwilliams@popldr.org

**Deputy Activity Director**  
Susan Lavezolli  
Population Leadership Program  
Public Health Institute  
2168 Shattuck Avenue, #300  
Berkeley, CA 94704-1307  
Telephone: (510) 845-6214 ext.  
303  
Fax: (510) 649-7894  
zoli@popldr.org  
www.popldr.org



# Training in Reproductive Health III

<b>Cooperating Agency</b>	JHPIEGO Corporation
<b>Project Number</b>	936-3069.01
<b>Agreement Number</b>	HRN-A-00-98-00041-00
<b>Duration</b>	9/98-9/03
<b>Geographic Scope</b>	Worldwide

**Purpose:** The purpose of the TRH project is to strengthen the provision of high quality services through improving the performance of RH professionals and providers. The new Training in Reproductive Health (TRH) III Project establishes integrated training systems for family planning and reproductive health by developing, disseminating and implementing national policy and service delivery guidelines; developing a network of trainers to provide expert technical and training support in the pre-service and in-service arenas; and helping ensure management support for the entire training system.

**Description:** The TRH Project builds on JHPIEGO's expertise in developing cost-effective learning approaches for low-resource settings, including self-paced learning through structured on-the-job training, computer-based training and distance learning, using emerging information technologies. These approaches are designed to meet a broad range of needs- that include support for the management of services (supervision and performance improvement); support for developing the technical skills of clinical trainers as well as support for strengthening the infrastructure that will sustain the systematic transfer of knowledge and skills whether within service delivery entities (NGO's, MOH) or through existing learning institutions (universities and technical schools).

**AID/W**  
Estelle Quain (CTO)  
Seema Chauhan (Senior Technical Advisor)  
G/PHN/POP/CMT  
3.06-041U, 3rd Floor, RRB  
U.S. Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3600  
Telephone: (202) 712-4463 (Quain)  
Telephone: (202) 712-4841 (Chauhan)  
Fax: (202) 216-3404  
equain@usaid.gov  
sechauhan@usaid.gov

**Activity Director**  
Ron Magarick  
JHPIEGO  
Brown's Wharf  
1615 Thames Street, Suite 200  
Baltimore, MD 21231-3492  
Telephone: (410) 614-0572  
Fax: (410) 614-3458  
rmagarick@jhpiego.org  
<http://www.jhpiego.jhu.edu/>



# ADVANCE Africa

<b>Cooperating Agency</b>	Consortium of six agencies; lead - MSH
<b>Project Number</b>	936-3101.01
<b>Contract Number</b>	HRN-A-00-00-00004-00
<b>Duration</b>	10/00-9/05
<b>Geographic Scope</b>	Africa

**Purpose:** The Family Planning/Reproductive Health (FP/RH) Services Results Package is a five-year Africa regional competitive award. It is designed to increase the use of sustainable, quality family planning and reproductive health services and healthy practices through clinical and non-clinical programs, with linkages to other sectors, as appropriate.

**Description:** This FP/RH Services agreement is expected to scale-up family planning programs through the application of proven approaches and state-of-the-art (SOTA) practices. Priorities include improving quality and access in clinical and non-clinical programs, particularly in the context of high HIV/AIDS prevalence. Possible areas of intervention include FP/RH education, adolescents, counseling and referral through non-clinical channels, women's and community empowerment and establishing public-private and NGO-private commercial partnerships as well as more traditional public sector approaches. The effectiveness of such activities will be measured, in part, by:

- Increased access to and improved quality of FP/RH clinical and non-clinical programs;
- Increased capacity for informed FP/RH decision-making by clients and communities;
- Increased capacity of the public and private sectors to sustain quality FP/RH service delivery programs.

Under this agreement, it is expected that other donor funds will be leveraged to support approximately twenty-five percent of program costs.

The Advance Africa project is composed of a consortium of six members, Management Sciences for Health (MSH), Academy for Education Development (AED), Family Health International (FHI), The Centre for African Family Studies (CAFS), the Forum for African Women Educationalists (FAWE), and Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu (DTT).

**AID/W**  
Katharine Kreis (CTO)  
G/PHN/POP/FPSP  
3.06-041U, 3rd Floor, RRB  
U.S. Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3600  
Telephone: (202) 712-0943  
Fax: (202) 216-3046  
kkreis@usaid.gov

**Activity Director**  
Saul Helfenbein  
ADVANCE Africa  
c/o Management Sciences for Health  
1515 Wilson Blvd.  
Rosslyn, VA  
Telephone: (703) 524-6575  
Fax: (703) 524-7898



# CARE RH Trust Fund

<b>Cooperating Agency</b>	Cooperative for Assistance and Relief Everywhere (CARE)
<b>Project Number</b>	936-3084
<b>Grant Number</b>	HRN-A-00-99-00009-00
<b>Duration</b>	9/99-9/02 *
<b>Geographic Scope</b>	Worldwide

**Purpose:** To serve as an endowment for providing sustainable financing for CARE's global family planning/reproductive health/child survival/HIV program.

**Description:** USAID is faced with the challenge of mobilizing resources for family planning and reproductive health and must find ways to multiply its limited population assistance funds if it is to continue to play its role of global leadership and help respond to an ever-increasing demand for FP/RH services. Because of CARE's worldwide reach and demonstrated capacity to successfully deliver services and leverage previous USAID funds, the Reproductive Health (RH) Trust Fund is an ideal approach for helping USAID achieve its FP/RH goals.

The Trust Fund is designed to expand and sustain CARE's global RH portfolio by:

- ensuring access to quality family planning, maternal health, child survival and STD/HIV services among under-served populations;
- empowering targeted communities to be effective, informed, organized consumers of and advocates for family planning, maternal health, child survival and STD/HIV services; and
- increasing the capacity of national institutions (public, non-governmental, community-based and private, for-profit) to deliver appropriate, high quality, sustainable family planning, maternal health, child survival and STD/HIV services.

The Trust Fund's principal is financed through a combination of USAID funds and CARE match funds. In addition, as a cooperative agreement, the Trust Fund is designed to receive field support from USAID Missions and Regional Bureaus, as well as contributions from other donors (multilateral, bilateral, foundations, private, etc.). This mechanism will allow Missions to allocate funds for mid- and long-term RH planning and to contract technical assistance from CARE. Missions that are phasing out can also use the Trust Fund to keep programs operational after Mission close-out.

\* Cooperative Agreement ends 9/02; activities ongoing.

## **AID/W**

Anne Terio (CTO)  
Lisa Childs (Technical Advisor)  
Shyami de Silva (Technical Advisor)  
G/PHN/POP/FPSP  
3.06-041U, 3rd Floor, RRB  
U.S. Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3600  
Telephone: (202) 712-0624 (Terio)  
Telephone: (202) 712-5849 (Childs)  
Telephone: (202) 712-0856 (de Silva)  
Fax: (202) 216-3046  
aterio@usaid.gov  
lisachilds@usaid.gov  
sdesilva@usaid.gov

## **Activity Director**

Maurice Middleberg  
CARE  
151 Ellis Street, NE  
Atlanta, GA 30303-2439  
Telephone: (404) 681-2552  
Fax: (404) 577-1205  
middleberg@care.org  
<http://www.care.org>



# Commercial Market Strategies (CMS)

<b>Cooperating Agency</b>	Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu
<b>Project Number</b>	936-3085
<b>Contract Number</b>	HRN-C-00-98-00039-00
<b>Duration</b>	10/98-9/03
<b>Geographic Scope</b>	Worldwide

**Purpose:** To increase the use of quality family planning and other health products and services through private sector partners and commercial strategies.

**Description:** The Commercial Market Strategies (CMS) contract will achieve three intermediate results: 1) increased demand from the private sector, 2) increased supply through commercial approaches, and 3) improved environment for sustainable delivery of family planning and other health products and services through the private sector. The project works to expand quality reproductive health care delivery by the private and commercial sector, through innovative health financing programs, social marketing programs, provider networks, partnerships with the commercial sector, corporate social responsibility initiatives and policy change. CMS provides technical assistance to help service delivery NGOs achieve financial sustainability, and is mandated to help move subsidized social marketing programs toward fully commercial partnerships with pharmaceutical companies. CMS also carries out a core research agenda, and through its communications program, disseminates lessons learned about the commercial sector's contribution and potential.

Through the Summa Foundation, an independent foundation managed under CMS, financing and technical assistance are available to NGO and commercial sector clients involved in FP/RH or MCH product or service provision. Summa's micro-credit program also capitalizes loan funds for service providers through local micro-credit organizations.

By the end of the contract, CMS will have: 1) increased the role of the private and commercial sectors in providing family planning and other health products and services; 2) covered under-served, rural and urban areas and populations; 3) improved governments' abilities to rationalize resources and collaborate with the commercial sector; 4) improved knowledge on the use of the private sector to expand health coverage; and, 5) leveraged up to \$50 million from partnerships with the private and commercial sectors.

**Implementing Partners:** Abt Associates, Inc.; The Futures Group International; Meridian Development Foundation; and Population Services International (PSI).

**AID/W**

Katharine Kreis (CTO)  
Shyami de Silva (Technical Advisor)  
Isabel Stout (Technical Advisor)  
G/PHN/POP/FPSD  
3.06-041U, 3rd Floor, RRB  
U.S. Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3600  
Telephone: (202) 712-0943 (Kreis)  
Telephone: (202) 712-0856 (de Silva)  
Telephone: (202) 712-0275 (Stout)  
Fax: (202) 216-3046  
kkreis@usaid.gov  
sdesilva@usaid.gov  
istout@usaid.gov

**Activity Director**

Lizann Prosser,  
(Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu)  
CMS  
1001 G Street, NW  
Suite 400 West  
Washington, DC 20037  
Telephone: (202) 879-4961  
Fax: (202) 220-2189  
lprosser@cmsproject.com  
<http://www.cmsproject.com/>



# Family Planning/Reproductive Health Services

<b>Cooperating Agency</b>	Consortium of six agencies: lead - Pathfinder International
<b>Project Number</b>	936-3101.02
<b>Contract Number</b>	HRN-A-00-00-00003-00
<b>Duration</b>	10/00-9/05
<b>Geographic Scope</b>	ANE, LAC, E&E

**Purpose:** The Family Planning/Reproductive Health (FP/RH) Services Results Package is a five-year multi-regional competitive award, encompassing Asia and the Near East; Latin America and the Caribbean; and Eastern Europe and Eurasia. It is designed to increase the use of sustainable, quality family planning and reproductive health services and healthy practices through clinical and non-clinical programs, with linkages to other sectors, as appropriate.

**Description:** This FP/RH Services agreement is expected to scale-up family planning programs through the application of proven approaches and state-of-the-art (SOTA) practices. Priorities include improving quality and access in clinical and non-clinical programs. Possible areas of intervention include: FP/RH education, adolescents, counseling and referral through non-clinical channels, women's and community empowerment and establishing public-private and NGO-private commercial partnerships. The effectiveness of such activities will be measured, in part, by:

- Increased access to and improved quality of FP/RH clinical and non-clinical programs;
- Increased capacity for informed FP/RH decision-making by clients and communities;
- Increased capacity of the public and private sectors to sustain quality FP/RH service delivery programs.

Consortium agencies and partners and their key areas of expertise are: Academy for Educational Development (AED) (behavior change, rural outreach); Centre for Development and Population Activities (CEDPA) (women's empowerment, community mobilization, FP/RH links to non-health programs); International Planned Parenthood/Western Hemisphere Region, Inc. (IPPF/WHR) (NGO financial planning/sustainability, male involvement, adolescents); Meridian Group International, Inc. (commercial sector, commercial-NGO linkages); Pathfinder International (family planning/reproductive health service delivery, adolescents, coordination with other donors); and PROFAMILIA/Colombia (south-to-south technical assistance).

**AID/W**  
Maureen Norton (CTO)  
G/PHN/POP/FPSD  
3.06-041U, 3rd Floor, RRB  
U.S. Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3600  
Telephone: (202) 712-1334  
Fax: (202) 216-3046  
mnorton@usaid.gov

**Activity Director**  
Marcia Townsend (Acting)  
1201 Connecticut Ave, NW  
5th Floor  
Washington, DC 20036-2605  
Telephone: (202) 775-1977



# FOCUS on Young Adults

<b>Cooperating Agency</b>	Pathfinder International
<b>Project Number</b>	936-3073
<b>Agreement Number</b>	CCP-A-00-96-90002-00
<b>Duration</b>	11/95-11/01
<b>Geographic Scope</b>	Worldwide

**Purpose:** To improve the health and well-being of young adults through identifying effective adolescent initiatives in developing countries. FOCUS addresses priority issues in young adult reproductive health (YARH), and promotes positive health-related behaviors, access to appropriate information and services, and enhanced public and private sector capabilities.

**Description:** FOCUS is a PHN Center-wide project. In collaboration with donors and other organizations, FOCUS improves knowledge regarding the conditions and requirements for effective young adult reproductive health programs; disseminates information about past and present initiatives to improve YARH around the world; serves as a technical resource in YARH policy development and as a catalyst for policy changes that promote YARH; and identifies effective training approaches for young people, service providers, policymakers, and program managers. Key objectives are to:

- Increase awareness about both the reproductive health needs of young adults and successful initiatives to serve them;
- Improve the capability of organizations to design and implement youth initiatives through training, suggesting effective methods of program design, policy analysis, and service delivery and;
- Identify what works by collaborating with organizations to document past experience, and to evaluate and undertake practical research on promising programs and policies.

FOCUS works in a limited number of countries, selected on the basis of their potential role in identifying, demonstrating, and evaluating successful approaches to meeting the reproductive health needs of young adults. Drawing on its experience in these countries, FOCUS is helping to develop effective strategies and recommendations for responding to YARH needs worldwide.

**Subcontractors:** The Futures Group International; Tulane University School of Public Health and Tropical Medicine.

## **AID/W**

Michele Moloney-Kitts (CTO)  
Shanti Conly (Technical Advisor)  
G/PHN/POP/FPSP  
3.06-041U, 3rd Floor, RRB  
U.S. Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3600  
Telephone: (202) 712-5851 (Moloney-Kitts)  
Telephone: (202) 712-0892 (Conly)  
Fax: (202) 216-3046  
mmoloney-kitts@usaid.gov  
sconly@usaid.gov

## **Activity Director**

Sharon Epstein  
Pathfinder International  
1201 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Suite 501  
Washington, DC 20036-2605  
Telephone: (202) 835-0818  
Fax: (202) 835-0282  
FOCUS@pathfind.org  
<http://www.pathfind.org>

Linda Sussman (Technical Advisor)  
G/PHN/HN/HIV-AIDS  
U.S. Agency for International Development  
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB  
Washington, DC 20523-3700  
Telephone: (202) 712-5942  
Fax: (202) 216-3046  
lsussman@usaid.gov



# International Planned Parenthood Federation (IPPF/London)

<b>Cooperating Agency</b>	International Planned Parenthood Federation/ London
<b>Project Number</b>	936-3071
<b>Grant Number</b>	CCP-G-00-93-00013-00
<b>Duration</b>	8/93-8/01
<b>Geographic Scope</b>	Worldwide

**Purpose:** The purpose of this grant is to enable the International Planned Parenthood Federation (IPPF) to introduce, expand, and improve family planning and reproductive health information and services through its extensive affiliated network of indigenous family planning associations.

**Description:** IPPF is the largest non-profit, non-governmental family planning and reproductive health organization in the world. IPPF is an international federation of 146 autonomous local Family Planning Associations (FPAs) working primarily among disadvantaged urban and rural populations which are marginalized from existing health service delivery systems. USAID grant funds are used to increase the strength and effectiveness of IPPF FPAs in introducing and expanding programs that address the goals articulated in the IPPF strategic plan, VISION 2000. Programmatic emphases under VISION 2000 include: 1) safeguarding the individual's right to free and informed choices in reproductive health; 2) removing political, legal, and administrative barriers to the provision of reproductive health care services; 3) working for the establishment of equal rights for women to make their own reproductive health choices; 4) eliminating the high incidence of unsafe abortion; 5) increasing men's commitment and joint responsibility in all areas of reproductive health; and 6) increasing the access of young people to appropriate information, education, and services in addressing their needs for reproductive health care. The USAID contributions also enable FPAs to improve their management and evaluation capabilities.

## **AID/W**

Michele Moloney-Kitts (CTO)  
Isabel Stout (Technical Advisor)  
Shanti Conly (Technical Advisor)  
G/PHN/POP/FPSD  
3.06-041U, 3rd Floor, RRB  
U.S. Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3600  
Telephone: (202) 712-5851 (Moloney-Kitts)  
Telephone: (202) 712-0275 (Stout)  
Telephone: (202) 712-0892 (Conly)  
Fax: (202) 216-3046  
mmoloney-kitts@usaid.gov  
istout@usaid.gov  
sconly@usaid.gov

## **Activity Director**

Med Bouzidi  
IPPF  
Regent's College, Inner  
Circle  
Regent's Park  
London, NW1 4NS, UK  
Telephone: 44-171-487-  
7900  
Fax: 44-171-487-7864  
medbouzidi@ippf.org  
<http://www.ippf.org/>





# IPPF/WHR Endowment

<b>Cooperating Agency</b>	International Planned Parenthood Federation/ Western Hemisphere Region
<b>Project Number</b>	N/A
<b>Grant Number</b>	N/A
<b>Duration</b>	N/A
<b>Geographic Scope</b>	Western Hemisphere Region

G/PHN/POP developed two endowments under The IPPF/WHR Transition Project (1992-1997) to support the Colombia IPPF affiliate, PROFAMILIA, and to support sustainability efforts of the affiliates in the Western Hemisphere Region.

## **PROFAMILIA Endowment:**

**Purpose:** To maintain reproductive health service facilities and respond to health needs of displaced populations and other emergencies. The Colombia IPPF Affiliate, PROFAMILIA, received a six million dollar endowment upon phase-out of USAID assistance to the country.

**Description:** The endowment allows PROFAMILIA to draw on income generated to fund hard-to-reach populations and to meet emergencies. The endowment is managed by Brown Brothers and Harriman in New York and has grown to 10 million dollars by the end of 1998.

## **Endowment Fund for Sustainability (EFS):**

**Purpose:** To create a revolving loan fund to support income generating activities of the IPPF/WHR affiliates in Latin America and the Caribbean.

**Description:** The endowment provides loans of up to \$300,000 per affiliate for activities that increase the organizations' financial sustainability. Initially available to regional IPPF affiliates, this mechanism may be extended to other non-governmental organizations in LAC. IPPF/WHR received four million dollars from USAID and is contributing another one million dollars over a five-year period. This endowment is managed by U.S. Trust of New York.

### **AID/W**

Michele Moloney-Kitts (CTO)  
Shyami de Silva (Technical Advisor)  
Isabel Stout (Technical Advisor)  
G/PHN/POP/FPSD  
3.06-041U, 3rd Floor, RRB  
U.S. Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3600  
Telephone: (202) 712-5851 (Moloney-Kitts)  
Telephone: (202) 712-0856 (de Silva)  
Telephone: (202) 712-0275 (Stout)  
Fax: (202) 216-3046  
mmoloney-kitts@usaid.gov  
sdesilva@usaid.gov  
istout@usaid.gov

### **Activity Director**

Humberto Arango  
IPPF/WHR  
120 Wall Street, 9th Floor  
New York, NY 10005-3902  
Telephone: (212) 214-0246  
Fax: (212) 248-0240  
harango@ippfwhr.org  
<http://www.ippfwhr.org>



# LINKAGES: Breastfeeding and LAM, and Related Maternal and Young Child Nutrition

<b>Cooperating Agency</b>	Academy for Educational Development (AED)
<b>Project Number</b>	936-3082.01
<b>Agreement Number</b>	HRN-A-00-97-00007-00
<b>Duration</b>	11/96-10/01
<b>Geographic Scope</b>	Worldwide

**Purpose:** LINKAGES is the principal USAID initiative for improving breastfeeding (BF), Lactational Amenorrhea Method (LAM), and related maternal and child dietary practices. The focus of the program is on mainstreaming BF, LAM, and related complementary feeding and maternal dietary practices into ongoing Child Survival (CS), Maternal and Child Health (MCH), Family Planning (FP) and Emergency Relief Programs.

**Description:** Principal activities include: 1) technical support to help CAs, PVOs, public sector programs, and other donors improve their BF, LAM, and related infant feeding and maternal nutrition activities; and focusing on mainstreaming these activities at all levels of service delivery, IEC, curricula, and monitoring and evaluation tools in MCH and FP programming; 2) development and testing of community-based strategies, peer counseling and other models, while linking to ongoing efforts in Baby-Friendly Hospital Initiatives (BFHI) and Integrated Management of Childhood Illness (IMCI); 3) interventions in cooperation with large PVO networks and scaling up proven strategies and technologies; 4) private sector initiatives exploring the commercial sector networks; and 5) program-driven research such as operations research, cost-effectiveness, and country program assessments, with in-depth cross-site analysis and smaller focused studies of intervention components.

**Partners:** La Leche League International; Population Services International (PSI); Wellstart International; Cooperative for Assistance and Relief Everywhere (CARE); Catholic Relief Services (CRS); and World Vision.

**AID/W**  
CTO - TBD  
Kristen Marsh (Technical Advisor)  
G/PHN/HN/NMH  
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB  
U.S. Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3700  
Telephone: (202) 712-1042  
Fax: (202) 216-3702  
kmarsh@usaid.gov

**Activity Director**  
Jean Baker  
Academy for Educational  
Development  
1825 Connecticut Avenue, NW  
Washington, DC 20009-5721  
Telephone: (202) 884-8700  
Fax: (202) 884-8977  
jbaker@aed.org  
<http://www.linkagesproject.org>



# Program for Voluntary Surgical Contraception and Related Services

<b>Cooperating Agency</b>	AVSC International
<b>Project Number</b>	936-3068
<b>Agreement Number</b>	HRN-A-00-98-00042-00
<b>Duration</b>	9/98-8/03
<b>Geographic Scope</b>	Worldwide

**Purpose:** To increase use of sustainable, client-oriented services in hospital and clinic settings through technical and programmatic assistance in voluntary sterilization and other long-term methods, postabortion care, integration of STI/GIV prevention into family planning programs, and in practical quality improvement approaches that address client rights and provider needs

**Description:** AVSC works around the world to make safe and voluntary surgical contraception a known and accessible choice, among other family planning choices, for both women and men. AVSC also works around the world to make postabortion care a known and accessible service for women suffering from the complications of miscarriage and unsafe abortion. AVSC’s work emphasizes high-quality, client-centered service delivery of female sterilization, vasectomy, other family planning methods, and related services such as postabortion care and STI/HIV prevention. AVSC’s technical assistance and training programs focus on counseling and informed choice, medical safety, low-tech infection prevention practices, and quality in service delivery from the perspective of the client. AVSC’s field and technical staff work in partnership with the country counterparts, USAID missions, other major donors, and cooperating agencies to establish, expand, and improve sustainable clinical contraception and related services.

AVSC provides technical and other assistance to countries and donors in the following areas: conducting needs assessments and planning for clinical contraception service delivery; managing effective client-centered service delivery systems; conducting service-based training; developing service guidelines and quality assurance systems; establishing client counseling and information and education services; introducing contraceptive technologies; integrating STI/HIV prevention into family planning programs; determining medical equipment/supply needs; providing training in postabortion care; doing service-based programmatic research; and evaluating the impact of programs and activities. More recently, AVSC has assisted Missions to assess the risk of violations to the Tiahrt Amendment requirement of informed choice and recommended specific actions to strengthen the overall level of informed choice within a country.

**AID/W**  
Michele Moloney-Kitts (CTO)  
Nancy Engel (Technical Advisor)  
G/PHN/POP/FPSD  
3.06-041U, 3rd Floor, RRB  
U.S. Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3600  
Telephone: (202) 712-5851 (Moloney-Kitts)  
Telephone: (202) 712-4719 (Engel)  
Fax: (202) 216-3046  
mmoloney-kitts@usaid.gov  
nengel@usaid.gov

**Activity Director**  
Lynn Bakamjian  
AVSC International  
440 Ninth Avenue  
New York, NY 10001  
Telephone: (212) 561-8000  
Fax: (212) 779-9489  
lbakamjian@avsc.org  
http://www.avsc.org



# PVO/NGO Networks CARE MoRR

<b>Cooperating Agency</b>	Cooperative for Assistance and Relief Everywhere (CARE)
<b>Project Number</b>	936-3084.02
<b>Agreement Number</b>	HRN-A-00-98-00023-00
<b>Duration</b>	7/98-7/01
<b>Geographic Scope</b>	Worldwide

**Purpose:** To contribute to household and health security by empowering people to achieve their reproductive intentions and reproductive health.

**Description:** CARE-MoRR (Management of Reproductive Risk) is designed to empower communities to be organized, effective consumers of and advocates for family planning/reproductive health/child survival/HIV-AIDS services; to increase the capacity of a wide range of national institutions (public sector, NGOs, community-based organizations, and private, for-profit) and small and moderate international PVOs to deliver appropriate, high quality, family planning and reproductive health services; and to significantly increase the sustainability of CARE's family planning and reproductive health program.

To achieve these ends, CARE will build service delivery networks. Based on a careful analysis of reproductive health needs and the strengths and weaknesses of local institutions, CARE will construct a service delivery network of private voluntary organizations, non-governmental organizations, public sector providers, community-based organizations and for-profit providers. CARE will work closely with the network to strengthen their capacity to deliver an integrated package of family planning and other reproductive health services including maternal health, newborn care, and STD/HIV prevention activities.

## **AID/W**

Anne Terio (CTO)  
Lisa Childs (Technical Advisor)  
G/PHN/POP/FPSD  
3.06-041U, 3rd Floor, RRB  
U.S. Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3600  
Telephone: (202) 712-0624 (Terio)  
Telephone: (202) 712-5849 (Childs)  
Fax: (202) 216-3046  
aterio@usaid.gov  
lisachilds@usaid.gov

## **Activity Director**

Maurice Middleberg  
CARE  
151 Ellis Street, NE  
Atlanta, GA 30303-2439  
Telephone: (404) 681-2552  
Fax: (404) 577-1205  
middleberg@care.org  
<http://www.care.org>



# PVO/NGO Networks ENABLE

<b>Cooperating Agency</b>	The Centre for Development and Population Activities (CEDPA)
<b>Project Number</b>	936-3084.03
<b>Agreement Number</b>	HRN-A-00-98-00009-00
<b>Duration</b>	2/98-2/03
<b>Geographic Scope</b>	Worldwide

**Purpose:** To strengthen women’s capabilities for informed and autonomous decision-making to prevent unintended pregnancies and improve reproductive health.

**Description:** CEDPA’s mission is to empower women at all levels of society to be full partners in development. The ENABLE project works with approximately 50 NGO partners to expand quality services, create behavior change, and increase women’s reproductive health decision-making ability. In order to achieve its goal, the project addresses the underlying contextual factors which are barriers to a woman’s control over her reproductive life by adopting a comprehensive, two-pronged approach:

- Expanding quality, gender-sensitive, sustainable FP/RH/CS/HIV services by increasing the capacity of NGOs; and
- Creating change in demand factors by promoting an enabling environment for women’s informed and autonomous decision-making through NGOs and networks.

ENABLE will work with NGOs that have the capacity to expand coverage in multiple sites and regions. These NGOs will link family planning/reproductive health and women’s empowerment through literacy, economic development, and democracy and governance activities. ENABLE NGO partners will leverage funds from other sources to directly support programs in these other sectors.

**AID/W**  
Anne Terio (CTO)  
Lisa Childs (Technical Advisor)  
G/PHN/POP/FPSD  
3.06-041U, 3rd Floor, RRB  
U.S. Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3600  
Telephone: (202) 712-0624 (Terio)  
Telephone: (202) 712-5849 (Childs)  
Fax: (202) 216-3046  
aterio@usaid.gov  
lisachilds@usaid.gov

**Activity Director**  
Nancy McCharen  
CEDPA  
1400 16th Street, NW, Suite 200  
Washington, DC 20036  
Telephone: (202) 667-1142  
Fax: (202) 332-4496  
nmccharen@cedpa.org  
<http://www.cedpa.org>



# PVO/NGO Networks NGO Networks for Health

<b>Cooperating Agency</b>	Save the Children
<b>Project Number</b>	936-3084.01
<b>Agreement Number</b>	HRN-A-00-98-00011-00
<b>Duration</b>	3/98-3/03
<b>Geographic Scope</b>	Worldwide

**Purpose:** To increase the use of family planning/reproductive health/child survival/HIV services through enhanced capacities of PVO/NGO networks.

**Description:** NGO Networks for Health (*Networks*), a coalition of four private voluntary organizations and one technical agency, is combining efforts to build and strengthen the capacities of PVO/NGO networks in developing countries to provide family planning, reproductive health, child survival, maternal health and STI/HIV services. *Networks'* efforts will focus on expanding access to, and improving the quality of, family planning as part of community-based efforts to improve maternal and child health, and preventing the transmission of HIV/AIDS and other sexually transmitted infections. The project will work in four to six focus countries, with the potential to expand to additional countries through the partner organizations' existing programs.

**Partners:** Led by Save the Children, the group includes the Cooperative for Assistance and Relief Everywhere (CARE); the Adventist Development and Relief Agency (ADRA); Childreach/Plan International; and the Program for Appropriate Technology in Health (PATH)

**AID/W**  
Anne Terio (CTO)  
G/PHN/POP/FPSD  
3.06-041U, 3rd Floor, RRB  
U.S. Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3600  
Telephone: (202) 712-0624 (Terio)  
Fax: (202) 216-3046  
aterio@usaid.gov

**Activity Director**  
Marge Koblinsky  
Save the Children  
1620 I Street, NW, Suite 900  
Washington, DC 20006  
Telephone: (202) 955-0070 ext. 49  
Fax: (202) 955-1105  
<http://www.savethechildren.org>  
<http://www.ngonetworks.org>



# Expert Studies of Population Issues

<b>Cooperating Agency</b>	National Academy of Sciences (NAS)
<b>Project Number</b>	936-3078.03
<b>Agreement Number</b>	HRN-A-00-00-00012-00
<b>Duration</b>	10/00-9/05
<b>Geographic Scope</b>	Worldwide

**Purpose:** To support the National Academy of Sciences' Committee on Population in conducting research on population issues of special interest to the international population community.

**Description:** The Committee organizes panel studies, conferences, workshops, and meetings designed to synthesize and elicit research on macro issues in population, reproductive health, and family planning that will confront USAID and its development partners in the next decades.

The Committee's agenda is formulated on a continuing basis at its meetings, and between meetings in staff discussions with sponsoring agencies. Current topics include urban population dynamics, adolescent decision-making in developing countries, and projecting the demographic impact of the HIV/AIDS pandemic.

**AID/W**  
Bessie Lee (CTO)  
G/PHN/POP/P&E  
3.06-041U, 3rd Floor, RRB  
U.S. Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3600  
Telephone: (202) 712-4822  
Fax: (202) 216-3046  
blee@usaid.gov

**Activity Director**  
Barney Cohen  
Committee on Population, HA172  
National Academy of Sciences  
2101 Constitution Avenue, NW  
Washington, DC 20418  
Telephone: (202) 334-3167  
Fax: (202) 334-3768  
bcohen@nas.edu  
<http://www.nas.edu/cpop/>



# MEASURE: BUCEN Survey and Census Information, Leadership, and Self-Sufficiency (BUCEN-SCILS)

<b>Cooperating Agency</b>	U.S. Bureau of the Census (BUCEN)
<b>Project Number</b>	936-3083.04
<b>Agreement Number</b>	HRN-P-00-97-00016-00
<b>Duration</b>	9/97-9/02
<b>Geographic Scope</b>	Worldwide

**Purpose:** Within the context of MEASURE's coordinated effort to collect data, improve monitoring and evaluation, and disseminate information on population, health and nutrition, BUCEN-SCILS seeks to strengthen the capability of developing countries to collect, analyze, disseminate, and use population information for designing, implementing and evaluating policies and programs and raising awareness among national leaders of population structure and growth and their impact on development.

**Description:** The PASA with BUCEN has two main components: a) country-specific technical assistance and training for the implementation of censuses and other surveys and b) centrally-coordinated activities, including analysis, compilation, publication and dissemination of demographic data; regional and international training; and development of software, methodologies, case studies, and training materials for worldwide use.

Technical support activities for implementing censuses and other surveys at the country level include: technical consultations and workshops for host country statistical agencies and USAID field missions, and training in census management procedures, data collection and processing, demographic data analysis, dissemination, and use of census data.

Centrally-developed software, methodologies and training materials for collecting and analyzing census and survey results are used for in-country technical assistance and disseminated widely. BUCEN provides ongoing support for users of its software and methodologies through ad hoc support, and in-country and international training courses.

BUCEN has developed and maintains a comprehensive worldwide demographic database. This resource is used for a) ad hoc requests from USAID/Washington, field missions and others; b) preparation of special reports; c) publication of *Population Trends*, reports on specific countries; and d) compilation of the *World Population Profile*, a biennial report of worldwide population statistics.

BUCEN also plays a lead role in improving coordination of country activities and technical innovation among donors and others at the local, regional and international levels.

**AID/W**  
Ellen Starbird (CTO)  
Joanne Jeffers/Norma Wilson (Technical Advisors)  
G/PHN/POP/P&E  
3.06-041U, 3rd Floor, RRB  
U.S. Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3600  
Telephone: (202) 712-0847 (Starbird)  
Telephone: (202) 712-4959 (Jeffers)  
Telephone: (202) 712-0667 (Wilson)  
Fax: (202) 216-3046  
estarb@usaid.gov  
joannejeffers@usaid.gov  
nwilson@usaid.gov

**Activity Director**  
Robert D. Bush  
U.S. Bureau of the Census  
Washington Plaza 2, Room 309  
Washington, DC 20233-8860  
Telephone: (301) 457-1444  
Fax: (301) 457-3033  
rbush@census.gov  
<http://www.census.gov>





# MEASURE CDC

<b>Cooperating Agency</b>	Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC)
<b>Project Number</b>	936-3038.01
<b>Agreement Number</b>	HRN-P-00-97-00014-00
<b>Duration</b>	10/97-9/02
<b>Geographic Scope</b>	Worldwide

**Purpose:** Within the context of MEASURE's coordinated effort to collect data, improve monitoring and evaluation, and disseminate information on population, health and nutrition, MEASURE CDC seeks to improve the quality and availability of appropriate data on reproductive health status and services, and to enhance the ability of local organizations to collect, analyze and disseminate such information.

**Description:** With its work in Reproductive Health Surveys, MEASURE CDC represents the fifth component of the MEASURE Results Package. Each CDC survey is tailored to meet the needs of the country and reproductive health program where it is being conducted, and works to improve information about health and fertility. Special modules can be added to answer questions specific to a given country or program such as modules on young adults, domestic violence, children's school attendance, HIV/AIDS, nutrition and sterilization.

CDC provides technical assistance with four types of surveys: Reproductive Health Surveys, Male Reproductive Health Surveys, Young Adult Reproductive Health Surveys and Reproductive Health Program Evaluation Surveys. Technical assistance is provided in designing and carrying out surveys relevant to each setting, in collaboration with local host country organizations. CDC places a high priority on training local counterparts in all aspects of survey design and implementation.

For a complete description of other activities conducted under the CDC PASA, see the FPLM/CDC project description on page 12.

## **AID/W**

Mark Rilling (CTO)  
Naomi Blumberg (Technical Advisor)  
G/PHN/POP/CLM  
3.06-163, 3rd Floor, RRB  
U.S. Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3601  
Telephone: (202) 712-0876 (Rilling)  
Telephone: (202) 712-4546 (Blumberg)  
Fax: (202) 216-3404  
mrilling@usaid.gov  
nblumberg@usaid.gov

## **Activity Director**

Tim Johnson  
Division of Reproductive Health  
Centers for Disease Control and Prevention  
4770 Buford Highway, NE, MS K-22  
Atlanta, GA 30341  
Telephone: (770) 488-5203  
Fax: (770) 488-5240  
jtj2@cdc.gov  
<http://www.cdc.gov>



# MEASURE *Communication*

<b>Cooperating Agency</b>	Population Reference Bureau (PRB)
<b>Project Number</b>	936-3083.03
<b>Agreement Number</b>	HRN-A-00-98-00001-00
<b>Duration</b>	10/97-9/02
<b>Geographic Scope</b>	Worldwide

**Purpose:** Within the context of MEASURE's coordinated effort to collect data, improve monitoring and evaluation, and disseminate information on population, health and nutrition, MEASURE *Communication* seeks to promote wider dissemination and increased use of information on population, health, and nutrition; and to strengthen capabilities of host-country and regional institutions to communicate results of data analysis and research to key audiences.

**Description:** MEASURE *Communication* provides information needs assessments, technical assistance and training, and produces materials for program and policy audiences on key issues in population, health, and nutrition. MEASURE *Communication* emphasizes dissemination of results from data collection, analysis, and monitoring and evaluation carried out under the MEASURE Results Package. Data and results from other USAID-supported projects and other sources are also communicated to meet information needs of program managers and policy makers.

Activities include:

- Working with host-country institutions, USAID Missions, media organizations, the private sector, and other CAs to plan and implement dissemination strategies for optimal use;
- Building capacity of host-country institutions to communicate information and research results effectively, through in-country, regional, and global training and technical assistance;
- Assessing information needs and maintaining feedback from global and country-specific audiences to evaluate the relevance and impact of data, research and evaluation findings; and
- Producing and disseminating global and country specific materials (print, electronic, and other formats) and synthesizing results of data analyses, in-depth research, and evaluation.

**Subcontractor:** Academy for Educational Development (AED).

**AID/W**  
Ellen Starbird (CTO)  
Michal Avni/Norma Wilson (Technical Advisors)  
G/PHN/POP/P&E  
3.06-041U, 3rd Floor, RRB  
U.S. Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3600  
Telephone: (202) 712-0847 (Starbird)  
Telephone: (202) 712-4094 (Avni)  
Telephone: (202) 712-0667 (Wilson)  
Fax: (202) 216-3046  
estarb@usaid.gov  
mavni@usaid.gov  
nwilson@usaid.gov

**Activity Director**  
Nancy Yinger  
Population Reference Bureau  
1875 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Suite 520  
Washington, DC 20009  
Telephone: (202) 483-1100  
Fax: (202) 328-3937  
nyinger@prb.org  
<http://www.measurecommunication.org/>



# MEASURE *DHS+*

<b>Cooperating Agency</b>	Macro International, Inc.
<b>Project Number</b>	936-3083.01
<b>Contract Number</b>	HRN-C-00-97-00019-00
<b>Duration</b>	10/97-9/02
<b>Geographic Scope</b>	Worldwide

**Purpose:** Within the context of MEASURE's coordinated effort to collect data, improve monitoring and evaluation, and disseminate information on population, health and nutrition, MEASURE *DHS+* seeks to improve information through appropriate data collection, analysis, and evaluation; and to strengthen the data collection and utilization capabilities of host-country institutions.

**Description:** MEASURE *DHS+* continues USAID's involvement in global data collection with an increased focus on country data needs and on utilization of data for evaluation and monitoring purposes. MEASURE *DHS+* emphasizes both qualitative and quantitative data collection methods and includes nonsurvey data collection approaches such as information systems and service statistics. The project is also more flexible than previous data collection initiatives in terms of content and geographic coverage.

The DHS Core Questionnaire has been modified to include the following information: a five-year monthly calendar of all pregnancies, quality of care, postnatal care, vitamin A intake, sanitation practices, decision making about children's and women's health, and anemia testing for all children and women of reproductive age. The surveys also include an expanded set of questions on HIV/AIDS and STIs. New modules have been added on such topics as malaria, health expenditures, women's empowerment, and domestic violence. MEASURE *DHS+* also collects information on the service environment through facility surveys that may be organized independently or in conjunction with the main survey.

Other activities of MEASURE *DHS+* include:

- Developing long-term cost-effective data collection plans;
- Strengthening in-country capacity to collect and utilize data through short-term training activities, on-the-job skills transfer, formal workshops at the country or regional level, providing assistance with formal training courses in host country institutions, and web-based training sessions;
- Assisting countries to efficiently utilize data sources other than national level surveys, such as management and health information systems, censuses, sentinel surveillance, sample registration systems, and international and local databases;

**Subcontractors:** Population Council and The East West Center.

**AID/W**

Ellen Starbird (CTO)  
Jacob Adetunji (1/2001)/Norma Wilson  
(Technical Advisors)  
G/PHN/POP/P&E  
3.06-041U, 3rd Floor, RRB  
U.S. Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3600  
Telephone: (202) 712-0847 (Starbird)  
Telephone: (202) 712-0667 (Wilson)  
Fax: (202) 216-3046  
estarb@usaid.gov  
nwilson@usaid.gov

**Activity Director**

Martin Vaessen  
Macro International, Inc.  
11785 Beltsville Drive, Suite 300  
Calverton, MD 20705-3119  
Telephone: (301) 572-0200  
Fax: (301) 572-0999  
vaessen@macroint.com  
<http://www.macroint.com/dhs/>



# MEASURE *Evaluation*

<b>Cooperating Agency</b>	Carolina Population Center, University of North Carolina
<b>Project Number</b>	936-3083.02
<b>Agreement Number</b>	HRN-A-00-97-00018-00
<b>Duration</b>	9/97-9/02
<b>Geographic Scope</b>	Worldwide

**Purpose:** Within the context of MEASURE's coordinated effort to collect data, improve monitoring and evaluation, and disseminate information on population, health and nutrition, MEASURE *Evaluation* seeks to improve monitoring and evaluation coordination/partnerships at international, USAID, cooperating agency and country levels; to strengthen the monitoring and evaluation capabilities in host-country institutions; and to improve monitoring and evaluation tools and methodologies.

**Description:** The MEASURE *Evaluation* cooperative agreement emphasizes monitoring and evaluation assistance to host-country population, health and nutrition programs as well as to other Cooperating Agencies, International Donors, USAID Missions and USAID/Washington. MEASURE *Evaluation* replaces the Evaluation of Family Planning Program Impact (EVALUATION) Project, but expands upon it to include monitoring and evaluation of the full range of population, health and nutrition programs.

Specific activities of MEASURE *Evaluation* include the following:

- Coordinating the development of comprehensive monitoring and evaluation strategies for interested host-country PHN programs while developing in-country capacity and capabilities;
- Conducting monitoring and evaluation working groups for indicator and tool development;
- Conducting in-country and U.S.-based training in monitoring and evaluation;
- Supporting qualified candidates for master's degree training in monitoring and evaluation at three regional universities (the University of Cost Rica, Mahidol University, and the University of Pretoria);
- Using web-based distance learning models for monitoring and evaluation skill building; and
- Developing strengthened monitoring and evaluation methods that are useful for monitoring program progress on an annual or biannual basis, such as health information systems, sentinel surveillance, facility diagnostic assessments, and qualitative studies.

**Subcontractors:** John Snow Research and Training Institute; Macro International, Inc.; and Tulane University.

## **AID/W**

Ellen Starbird (CTO)  
Sara Pacque-Margolis/Norma Wilson  
(Technical Advisors)  
G/PHN/POP/P&E  
3.06-041U, 3rd Floor, RRB  
U.S. Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3600  
Telephone: (202) 712-0847 (Starbird)  
Telephone: (202) 712-1292 (Pacque-Margolis)  
Telephone: (202) 712-0667 (Wilson)  
Fax: (202) 216-3046  
estarb@usaid.gov  
spacque-margolis@usaid.gov  
nwilson@usaid.gov

## **Activity Director**

Ties Boerma  
Carolina Population Center  
University of North Carolina  
CB-8120 University Square East  
Chapel Hill, NC 27516-3997  
Telephone: (919) 966-1737  
Fax: (919) 966-2391  
ties\_boerma@unc.edu  
<http://www.cpc.unc.edu/measure>



# The POLICY II Project

<b>Cooperating Agency</b>	The Futures Group International
<b>Project Number</b>	936-3078.02
<b>Contract Number</b>	HRN-C-00-00-00006-00
<b>Duration</b>	7/00-7/05
<b>Geographic Scope</b>	Worldwide

**Purpose:** To help build a supportive policy environment for family planning and reproductive health programs by encouraging policies and plans that promote and sustain access to quality family planning and reproductive health information and services.

**Description:** POLICY II offers policy assistance for an array of reproductive health issues, particularly family planning, HIV/AIDS, and maternal health. Assistance is available in four areas: **1) Building and Strengthening Political and Popular Support:** POLICY II will provide assistance to identify and strengthen policy champions; form and strengthen NGO coalitions; and expand the participation of NGOs (including youth, gender, and human rights representatives as appropriate) in the policy process. **2) Improving Planning and Financing for FP/RH:** It will help policymakers design policies and financial mechanisms to increase the level of available resources and to promote the most efficient and sustainable use of those resources to provide RH services. **3) Providing Information to Inform Policy Decisions:** It will make information available to support policy decision-making by conducting or commissioning country-specific research to answer key policy questions. It will provide user-friendly models (e.g. RAPID, AIM, FamPlan, MTCT) and other tools for data analysis and policy dialogue and will help strengthen local capacity to choose among analysis tools; and **4) Enhancing In-country/Regional Capacity to Carry Out Policy Work:** It will train and support locally-hired long term advisors to promote the policy process in-country. These advisors will also provide on-the-job training and support to policy analysts, advocates, and policymakers. The Project will also develop new approaches to institutionalize training capacity, e.g., curriculum development at regional universities.

**Subcontractors:** The Centre for Development and Population Activities (CEDPA) and Research Triangle Institute (RTI).

**AID/W**

Elizabeth Schoenecker (CTO) \*  
 Mai Hijazi (Technical Advisor) \*\*  
 G/PHN/POP/P&E  
 3.06-041U, 3rd Floor, RRB  
 U.S. Agency for International Development  
 Washington, DC 20523-3600  
 Telephone: (202) 712-5787 (Schoenecker)  
 Telephone: (202) 712-4763 (Hijazi)  
 Fax: (202) 216-3046  
 eschoenecker@usaid.gov  
 mhijazi@usaid.gov  
 \* AFR, ENI, India  
 \*\* ANE, LAC

**Activity Director**

Harry Cross  
 The Futures Group International  
 1050 17th Street, NW, Suite 1000  
 Washington, DC 20036  
 Telephone: (202) 775-9680  
 Fax: (202) 775-9694  
 h.cross@tfgi.com  
<http://www.tfgi.com/>



# Contraceptive Research and Development (CONRAD III)

<b>Cooperating Agency</b>	Eastern Virginia Medical School (EVMS)
<b>Project Number</b>	936-3095
<b>Agreement Number</b>	HRN-A-00-98-00020-00
<b>Duration</b>	8/98-8/03
<b>Geographic Scope</b>	Worldwide

**Purpose:** To develop and improve new methods of family planning and other reproductive health technologies for use in developing countries, with a particular emphasis on products designed to prevent pregnancy and the transmission of sexually transmitted infections (STI), including HIV/AIDS.

**Description:** The primary focus of the CONRAD program is on the early stages of research and development, beginning with targeted or applied research studies and progressing through the first two phases of clinical testing in humans. The program supports subprojects conducted by scientists worldwide, as well as laboratory and clinical research conducted at the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, EVMS. Areas of research that have been given highest priority for the development of better, safer and more acceptable reproductive health technologies include, but are not limited to:

1. Woman-controlled products that offer protection from both unplanned pregnancy and from STI/HIV;
2. New barrier methods for women and men; and
3. Long-acting injectable and implantable contraceptives for women and men.

CONRAD III also supports research on the mechanisms and control of heterosexual transmission of HIV, and on the effect of contraceptive use on heterosexual transmission of HIV and other STIs. CONRAD III sponsors international workshops and technical meetings which bring together collaborating scientists and other leading experts to focus research efforts and disseminate technical information.

## **AID/W**

Jeffrey Spieler (CTO)  
Kirsten Vogelsong (Technical Advisor)  
G/PHN/POP/R  
3.06-163, 3rd Floor, RRB  
U.S. Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3601  
Telephone: (202) 712-1402 (Spieler)  
Telephone: (202) 712-1232 (Vogelsong)  
Fax: (202) 216-3404  
jspieler@usaid.gov  
kvogelsong@usaid.gov

## **Activity Director**

Henry Gabelnick  
CONRAD  
Eastern Virginia Medical School  
1611 North Kent Street, Suite 806  
Arlington, VA 22209  
Telephone: (703) 524-4744  
Fax: (703) 524-4770  
hgabelnick@conrad.org  
<http://www.conrad.org/>



# Contraceptive Technology Research (CTR)

<b>Cooperating Agency</b>	Family Health International (FHI)
<b>Project Number</b>	936-3079
<b>Agreement Number</b>	CCP-A-00-95-00022-00
<b>Duration</b>	9/95-8/05
<b>Geographic Scope</b>	Worldwide

**Purpose:** To develop, evaluate, and introduce a range of safe, effective, and acceptable contraceptive methods and reproductive health technologies to enhance the capacity of family planning and reproductive health researchers and programs in developing countries to evaluate and provide these technologies.

**Description:** The project includes the following activities: 1) developing new contraceptive methods and reproductive health technologies, and providing the documentation for regulatory approval; 2) conducting clinical trials and epidemiologic studies to evaluate the safety and efficacy of various contraceptive methods, as well as other reproductive health technologies, under different conditions; 3) assessing the acceptability and impact on users and programs of various contraceptive methods and reproductive health technologies; 4) carrying out surveillance and testing of contraceptive commodities to ensure product quality; 5) training overseas clinicians in contraceptive and other reproductive health technologies; and, 6) collecting, analyzing, and disseminating research findings.

Priority areas are: development of new and improved barrier methods and spermicides for pregnancy and HIV-AIDS/STD prevention; improving contraceptive quality; assessing contraceptive benefits and risks; improving access to contraception through reduction of medical barriers; improving cost-effectiveness of programs; and, introducing new or under-utilized methods, such as the IUD and female condom.

This project has documented the comparative safety, efficacy, and acceptability in different developing country settings of methods such as minilap and laparoscopic sterilization, NORPLANT®, copper IUDs, low-dose oral contraceptives, post-partum IUDs, and various barrier contraceptives, including condoms. Work under this project supported the application to the FDA for marketing approval of the Reality® female condom and the Filshie Clip. An application for a thermoplastic male condom is pending FDA approval.

## **AID/W**

Jeffrey Spieler (CTO)  
Victoria Ellis (CTO)  
Mihira Karra (Technical Advisor)  
G/PHN/POP/R  
3.06-163, 3rd Floor, RRB  
U.S. Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3601  
Telephone: (202) 712-1402 (Spieler)  
Telephone: (202) 712-4637 (Ellis)  
Telephone: (202) 712-5934 (Karra)  
Fax: (202) 216-3404  
jspieler@usaid.gov  
vellis@usaid.gov  
mkarra@usaid.gov

## **Activity Director**

Ward Cates  
Family Health International  
P.O. Box 13950  
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709  
Telephone: (919) 544-7040  
Fax: (919) 544-7261  
wcates@fhi.org  
<http://www.fhi.org/>



# Natural Family Planning & Reproductive Health Awareness (The AWARENESS Project)

<b>Cooperating Agency</b>	Georgetown University/ Institute for Reproductive Health (GU/IRH)
<b>Project Number</b>	936-3088
<b>Agreement Number</b>	HRN-A-00-97-00011-00
<b>Duration</b>	7/97-6/02
<b>Geographic Scope</b>	Worldwide

**Purpose:** To improve and expand Natural Family Planning (NFP) services, develop new strategies and approaches to increase Reproductive Health Awareness (RHA) in developing countries; and to improve the policy environment of host country PHN programs.

**Description:** The objective of the NFP/RHA program is to improve and expand natural family planning services and develop new strategies and approaches to increase reproductive health awareness of individuals and communities in developing countries. The NFP/RHA activity will address the needs of people who are using a natural method to avoid pregnancy but lack the information and skills to do so effectively, as well as those who would choose a natural method if it were available to them.

The NFP/RHA program will expand natural family planning services and improve reproductive health through a cooperative agreement with Georgetown University/Institute of Reproductive Health (GU/IRH). NFP/RHA contains the following elements:

- developing simplified natural methods of family planning;
- mainstreaming natural family planning into existing family planning programs, where appropriate;
- increasing reproductive health awareness among communities;
- placing emphasis on the costs and cost-effectiveness of NFP and RHA services; and
- placing emphasis on capacity-building of public- and private-sector institutions to provide natural family planning services and raise reproductive health awareness.

The program also focuses on empowering women and men to participate in their own reproductive health care and decision-making through disease prevention; early recognition, self-referral, and treatment of disease; and, active, informed decision-making on their own behalf.

## **AID/W**

Jeffrey Spieler (CTO)  
Mihira Karra (Technical Advisor)  
G/PHN/POP/R  
3.06-163, 3rd Floor, RRB  
U.S. Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3601  
Telephone: (202) 712-1402 (Spieler)  
Telephone: (202) 712-5934 (Karra)  
Fax: (202) 216-3404  
jspieler@usaid.gov  
mkarra@usaid.gov

## **Activity Director**

Victoria Jennings  
Institute for Reproductive Health  
Georgetown University Medical Center  
Room 3004, PHC Building  
3800 Reservoir Road, NW  
Washington, DC 20007  
Telephone: (202) 687-1392  
Fax: (202) 687-6846  
jenningsv@gunet.georgetown.edu  
<http://www.georgetown.edu>





# Population Technical Assistance (POPTECH)

<b>Cooperating Agency</b>	LTG Associates, Inc
<b>Project Number</b>	936-3024
<b>Agreement Number</b>	HRN-C-00-00-00007-00
<b>Duration</b>	8/00-8/05
<b>Geographic Scope</b>	Worldwide

**Purpose:** To provide G/PHN/POP and Agency field missions with flexible access to the technical expertise needed to develop, monitor and evaluate program activities.

**Description:** POPTECH contracts continue to provide short-term technical assistance for G/PHN/POP and USAID field missions. By maintaining a consultant registry database of technical experts, they are able to take on activities such as program reviews, evaluations (programmatic or thematic) and assessments; program designs and strategies; providing specialized technical assistance (including, but not limited to, needs assessments, report writing, TA for special initiatives, etc.); dissemination of lessons learned and best practices from a broad range of countries and programs in the PHN sector; and, conducting meetings and workshops both in the U.S. and overseas. Other specialized assistance include providing TA for refining SOWs and conducting background studies or papers; and the use of consultants for short- to medium-term assignments to help fill staffing shortages in overseas missions. Each year, POPTECH will hold a Key Consultants Workshop for selected key consultants, aimed at enhancing the effectiveness and efficiency of POPTECH teams. Additional information about POPTECH can be found on their website ([www.poptechproject.com](http://www.poptechproject.com)), along with various POPTECH reports and the POPTECH Tool Series, developed in collaboration with the MEASURE Evaluation project.

**Subcontractor:** TvT Associates, Inc.

## **AID/W**

Victoria Ellis (CTO)  
Marjorie Horn (CTO)  
G/PHN/POP/R  
3.06-163, 3rd Floor, RRB  
U.S. Agency for International  
Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3601  
Telephone: (202) 712-4637 (Ellis)  
Telephone: (202) 712-4757 (Horn)  
Fax: (202) 216-3404  
[vellis@usaid.gov](mailto:vellis@usaid.gov)  
[mhorn@usaid.gov](mailto:mhorn@usaid.gov)

## **Activity Director**

William H. Johnson  
LTG Associates, Inc.  
1101 Vermont Avenue, N.W.  
Suite 900  
Washington, DC 20005  
Telephone: (202) 898-9040  
Fax: (202) 898-9057 (Temporary)  
[wjohnson@poptechproject.com](mailto:wjohnson@poptechproject.com)  
[www.poptechproject.com](http://www.poptechproject.com)



# The Population Council Program III

<b>Cooperating Agency</b>	Population Council
<b>Project Number</b>	936-3097
<b>Agreement Number</b>	HRN-A-00-99-00010-00
<b>Duration</b>	8/99-8/04
<b>Geographic Scope</b>	Worldwide

**Purpose:** The purpose of this activity is to: (1) develop, evaluate, and bring to market new and better products for family planning (FP) and prevention of sexually transmitted infections (STIs); (2) expand the number of contraceptive methods available by appropriately introducing or reintroducing methods into service delivery settings; (3) support selected studies on service delivery impact of FP use, maternal and child health, and STIs; and (4) examine selected topics regarding adolescents and demographic analysis.

**Description:** Research in the contraceptive development area has resulted in the U.S. Food and Drug Administration's approval of a new two-rod levonorgestrel implant contraceptive. Current research is focused on the development of hormone-releasing vaginal rings, second generation subdermal implants, and long-acting reversible methods for male contraception. The Council's efforts in contraceptive introduction are aimed at Expanding Contraceptive Choice by broadening the range and availability of contraceptive options for women and men. Through a combined program of field-based research, technical assistance and policy dialogue, the Council's work addresses those issues that impact on the quality of care as contraceptive methods are incorporated into family planning programs. The agreement also supports an experimental study in Ghana that tests the demographic impact of launching family planning and health services in a rural setting where the initial demand for services was low and service delivery capacity was weak. In addition, research and technical assistance support such areas as the development of assessment tools for examining specific issues surrounding adolescent reproductive outcomes and selected topics in demographic analysis.

## **AID/W**

Sarah Harbison (Acting CTO)  
Jeffery Spieler (Acting CTO)  
Kirsten Vogelsong (Acting Technical Advisor)  
G/PHN/POP/R  
3.06-163, 3rd Floor, RRB  
U.S. Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3601  
Telephone: (202) 712-4536 (Harbison)  
Telephone: (202) 712-1402 (Spieler)  
Telephone: (202) 712-1232 (Vogelsong)  
Fax: (202) 216-3404  
sharbison@usaid.gov  
jspieler@usaid.gov  
kvogelsong@usaid.gov

## **Activity Director**

Suellen Miller  
(Expanding Contraceptive Choice)  
John Bongaarts (Policy Research)  
Population Council  
One Dag Hammarskjold Plaza  
New York, NY 10017  
Telephone: (212) 339-0500  
Fax: (212) 755-6052  
smiller@popcouncil.org  
<http://www.popcouncil.org/>

Elof D.B. Johannson (Contraceptive Development)  
Center for Biomedical Research  
Population Council  
1230 New York Avenue, 6th Floor  
New York, NY 10021  
Telephone: (212) 327-8731  
Fax: (212) 327-7678  
elof@popcbr.rockefeller.edu



# Reproductive Health Operations Research (FRONTIERS)

<b>Cooperating Agency</b>	Population Council
<b>Project Number</b>	936-3086
<b>Agreement Number</b>	HRN-A-00-98-00012-00
<b>Duration</b>	6/98-6/03
<b>Geographic Scope</b>	Worldwide

**Purpose:** To contribute to the achievement of the PHN Center strategic objectives by improving the quality, accessibility, and cost-effectiveness of family planning and other reproductive health services through operations research and technical assistance. FRONTIERS conducts research on issues of both national and global importance. It also builds the capacity of developing country organizations to use operations research as a management tool to diagnose and solve service delivery problems.

**Description:** Operations research provides the empirical base for making decisions on how best to improve family planning and other reproductive health programs. FRONTIERS is the centerpiece of G/PHN's FP/RH service delivery research portfolio. The cooperative agreement consolidates previous regional work into one global project. FRONTIERS is testing innovative solutions to service delivery problems, assuring dissemination and utilization of results, and building OR capacity. Multi-country studies on issues of global importance, such as serving youth, integration of services, improving quality of care, and financing are a major focus of the program. Other key components include country and regional studies, capacity building, a small grants program, a focus on research utilization, and partnerships with a wide range of cooperating agencies and other organizations.

**AID/W**

Marjorie Horn (CTO)  
 Sarah Harbison (CTO)  
 Nicole Buono(Technical Advisor)  
 G/PHN/POP/R  
 3.06-163, 3rd floor, RRB  
 U.S. Agency for International Development  
 Washington, DC 20523-3601  
 Telephone: (202) 712-4757 (Horn)  
 Telephone: (202) 712-4536 (Harbison)  
 Telephone: (202) 712-4556 (Buono)  
 Fax: (202) 216-3404  
 mhorn@usaid.gov  
 sharbison@usaid.gov  
 nbuono@usaid.gov

**Activity Director**

John Townsend  
 Population Council  
 4301 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Suite 280  
 Washington, DC 20008  
 Telephone: (202) 237-9400  
 Fax: (202) 237-8410  
 jtownsend@pcdc.org  
<http://www.popcouncil.org/>



# WHO Special Program of Research, Development and Research Training in Human Reproduction (HRP)

<b>Cooperating Agency</b>	Reproductive Health Research Department(RHR), World Health Organization (WHO)
<b>Project Number</b>	936-3067
<b>Agreement Number</b>	N/A (Grant via Memorandum of Understanding through Dept. of State)
<b>Duration</b>	Ongoing since 1993
<b>Geographic Scope</b>	Worldwide

**Purpose:** To conduct research to generate evidence for the development of reproductive health interventions, including family planning, with particular reference to the needs of individuals and couples in developing countries.

**Description:** USAID provides funds to the Program which is the main instrument within the United Nations system for research in reproductive health. HRP is cosponsored by the United Nations Development Program, the United Nations Population Fund, the World Health Organization and the World Bank. The Program brings together health-care providers, policymakers, scientists, clinicians, and consumer and community representatives to identify and address priorities for research aimed at improving reproductive health. The new WHO Department of Reproductive Health and Research brings together into one Department all of WHO's work in sexual and reproductive health, thus enabling a comprehensive response of both research and support to countries to protect and promote reproductive health in a coordinated way.

The Program investigates through biomedical, operations and social science research, the extent and nature of reproductive health problems, their determinants and the interventions needed for their alleviation or resolution. While fertility regulation has remained the core area of the Program's research, the research agenda in recent years has been broadened to include other challenges in reproductive health such as maternal health and reproductive tract infections including cervical cancer. This reflects the Program's response to the wide range of issues in reproductive health identified in recent international fora, particularly the International Conference on Population and Development in 1994 and the Fourth World Conference on Women in 1995. The Program also carries out activities to strengthen the capabilities of developing countries to meet their own research needs and to enable them to participate in the global effort in reproductive health research.

The Program promotes the use of research results in policymaking and planning at national and international levels and contributes to the setting of norms, standards and guidelines, including ethical guidelines, in the field of reproductive health research. The Program works to ensure that gender issues, and particularly the perspectives of women, are reflected in both its research and research capability strengthening activities to foster the achievement of greater equity and sexual and reproductive rights.

**Note:** This project does not accept Field Support Funds.

**AID/W**  
Jeffrey Spieler (CTO)  
G/PHN/POP/R  
3.06-163, 3rd Floor, RRB  
U.S. Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3601  
Telephone: (202) 712-1402  
Fax: (202) 216-3404  
jspieler@usaid.gov

**Activity Director**  
Paul F.A. Van Look, Director  
Department of Reproductive  
Health and Research  
World Health Organization  
1211 Geneva 27  
Switzerland  
Telephone: 41-22-791-3380  
Fax: 41-22-791-4171  
vanlookp@who.ch  
<http://www.who.int/hrp/>





# **Part III**

## **Project Directory**

### **Office of Health and Nutrition**

**Office Director,** Joy Riggs-Perla  
**Deputy Director,** Paul Ehmer

**Child Survival Division**  
Chief, Richard Greene

**Environmental Health Division**  
Chief, Irene Koek

**Health Policy and Sector Reform Division**  
Chief, Bob Emrey

**HIV-AIDS Division**  
Chief, Paul De Lay

**Nutrition and Maternal/Infant Health Division**  
Chief, Miriam Labbok

**Telephone:** (202) 712-4150  
**Fax:** (202) 216-3702

# ARIVAC

## Acute Respiratory Infections Vaccine Project

<b>Cooperating Agency</b>	Program for Appropriate Technology in Health (PATH)
<b>Project Number</b>	936-6000.04
<b>Agreement Number</b>	HRN-A-00-95-00025-00
<b>Duration</b>	9/95-9/03
<b>Geographic Scope</b>	Worldwide

**Purpose:** To facilitate the incorporation of promising new and improved vaccines against acute respiratory infections into the childhood immunization programs of developing countries. The project is part of USAID's Children's Vaccine Program.

**Description:** The overall objective of the project is to evaluate the impact and cost-effectiveness of introducing ARI vaccines into EPI programs in developing countries. Initially the project is focusing on Haemophilus Influenzae type b (Hib) vaccine, a vaccine whose introduction in America and Europe has led to the virtual elimination of Hib meningitis among children.

Through a process of criteria definition and prioritization, the island of Lombok in Indonesia was selected for the first study. That study is now underway in a three-way collaboration among PATH, the Association Pour l'Aide a la Medicine Preventive (AMP) in France, and the Indonesian Ministry of Health. The specific goal of the study is to analyze the impact of Hib on the incidence of pneumonia among a population of 24,000 children, using the Hib vaccine as a probe. A carriage study has already been conducted that demonstrated the presence of Hib in this population, and surveillance and referral systems in 50 study villages have been set up. The vaccine introduction phase of the study will take four years, starting in the Fall of 1998, using a vaccine from a donation to UNICEF.

The results of the study in Indonesia will assist the government in determining the appropriateness and cost/benefits of adopting the Hib vaccine into regular EPI schedules. These results should also be of interest to other developing country governments, especially in Asia. The systems are also in place on Lombok to pursue similar studies of other ARI vaccines.

**AID/W**  
Steve Landry (CTO)  
G/PHN/HN/CS  
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB  
U.S. Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3700  
Telephone: (202) 712-4808  
Fax: (202) 216-3702  
slandry@usaid.gov

**Activity Director**  
James Maynard  
PATH  
4 Nickerson Street, Suite 300  
Seattle, WA 98109-1699  
Telephone (206) 285-3500  
Fax: (206) 285-6619  
jmaynard@path.org  
<http://www.path.org>



# Basic Support for Institutionalizing Child Survival II (BASICS II)

<b>Cooperating Agency</b>	Partnership for Child Health Care, Inc.
<b>Project Number</b>	936-3096.01
<b>Contract Number</b>	HRN-C-00-99-00007-00
<b>Duration</b>	6/99-6/04
<b>Geographic Scope</b>	Worldwide

**Purpose:** The Basic Support for Institutionalizing Child Survival Activity (BASICS II) is a major component of G/PHN's global work to implement USAID's Child Survival program. BASICS II will develop innovative and improved policies and program approaches, provide technical leadership within the Agency and the international Child Survival program community, and enter into technical partnerships with field missions and other bureaus to improve the technical quality and effectiveness of programming in USAID-assisted countries.

**Description:** BASICS II will incorporate state-of-the-art expertise, extensive field experience and capability in the development and implementation of Child Survival programming in developing countries. It will also influence global and country policies and strategies related to child health and nutrition. This expertise shall be applied to assist G/PHN – in partnership with other USAID bureaus and missions, other international health organizations, and USAID-assisted countries – in achieving the G/PHN strategic objective of “increased use of effective, improved and sustainable child health interventions” and in contributing to the Agency’s strategic objective of “improving infant and child health and nutrition and reducing infant and child mortality.” BASICS II shall be organized around four key technical focus areas:

1. Increased effectiveness and sustainability of child immunization;
2. Integrated approaches to child health;
3. Incorporating nutrition into Child Survival activities;
4. Neonatal survival and health.

In addition to these four technical focus areas, special attention is also given to malaria and HIV/AIDS as it impacts on child health. BASICS II is a performance-based contract that achieves its results through the provision of technical leadership, regional and global initiatives, capacity building, and long-term country programs. BASICS II also provides expertise in operations and evaluation research, performance and results monitoring, and strategic documentation and transfer of experience.

**AID/W**  
Alfred Bartlett (CTO)  
G/PHN/HN/CS  
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB  
U.S. Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3700  
Telephone: (202) 712-0991  
Fax: (202) 216-3702  
abartlett@usaid.gov

**Activity Director**  
Vacant  
The Partnership for Child Health Care, Inc.  
1600 Wilson Boulevard, Suite 300  
Arlington, VA 22209  
Telephone: (703) 312-6800  
Fax: (703) 312-6900  
<http://www.basics.org>





# The CHANGE Project

## Behavior Change Innovation/State-of-the-Art Activity

<b>Cooperating Agency</b>	Academy for Educational Development (AED)/ The Manoff Group
<b>Project Number</b>	936-3096.04
<b>Agreement Number</b>	HRN-A-00-98-00044-00
<b>Duration</b>	9/98-9/03
<b>Geographic Scope</b>	Worldwide

**Purpose:** To provide a focused source of leadership and technical assistance on behavior change to PHN programs worldwide. The purpose of the project is to develop and apply new, state-of-the-art techniques for behavior change that will allow missions to increase the impact, sustainability, scale and cost-effectiveness of their interventions in child health, maternal health, and nutrition.

**Description:** Over 25 years of IEC (information, education, and communication) and social marketing interventions have resulted in numerous solid successes for PHN programs. However, in many programs, significant gaps between knowledge and behavior still remain, and key areas of behavior change such as at the institutional, community, and family levels are not addressed. The CHANGE Project is designed to develop and apply innovative new tools and approaches drawn from the full range of disciplines in the field of applied behavior change to help missions close “knowledge-behavior” gaps and address behavior change at many levels. Some of the new approaches being developed and applied by CHANGE include:

- tools to produce supportive policy and institutional environments through techniques of structural or organizational change;
- techniques to accomplish group and community change through normative and relational change approaches;
- improved techniques for individual behavior change;
- improved approaches to social marketing; and
- application of leading edge technologies in media and communication.

CHANGE can work with regional bureaus and field missions to implement new behavior change programs or can work with existing cooperating agencies and contractors to strengthen existing programs by introducing and supporting new approaches. CHANGE also can provide strategic review and guidance for existing programs and programs under development.

The CHANGE partnership with USAID is through a cooperative agreement and through USAID Mission contributions. CHANGE is implemented in partnership with USAID-financed collaborating agencies and can work with other international donors and both U.S. based and local PVOs. When working with PVOs, CHANGE project funds can be used to supplement existing project staffing and other direct costs to these organizations as needed within the context of a CHANGE project intervention.

**AID/W**  
 Elizabeth Fox (CTO)  
 G/PHN/HN/CS  
 3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB  
 U.S. Agency for International Development  
 Washington, DC 20523-3700  
 Telephone: (202) 712-5777  
 Fax: (202) 216-3702  
 efox@usaid.gov

**Activity Director**  
 Susan Zimicki  
 Antin Schneider  
 Academy for Educational Development  
 1825 Connecticut Avenue, NW  
 Washington, DC 20009  
 Telephone: (202) 884-8825 (Zimicki)  
 Telephone: (202) 884-8730 (Schneider)  
 Fax: (202) 884-8844  
 szamicki@aed.org  
 aschneider@aed.org  
 http://www.aed.org



# Child Health Research: Applied Research in Child Health (ARCH)

<b>Cooperating Agency</b>	Boston University 936-5986.09
<b>Project Number</b>	HRN-A-00-96-90010-00
<b>Agreement Number</b>	8/96-1/04
<b>Duration</b>	Worldwide
<b>Geographic Scope</b>	

**Purpose:** To strengthen national scientific capacity and address policy relevant challenges, the ARCH project, a collaborating partner in the Child Health Research Project, supports applied and operations research efforts that are initiated, designed, and managed by host country scientists and institutions. ARCH provides technical assistance and collaboration in all phases of research from problem identification and proposal development to implementation, monitoring, and data analysis. The project also works with USAID Missions to assist in problem analysis, design, and implementation of health programs that reduce child morbidity and mortality.

**Description:** ARCH supports targeted development-relevant applied and operations research for policy decisions and implementation including work to:

- Prevent and treat pneumonia and diarrhea through development of behavioral and case management approaches;
- Establish and strengthen existing household behavior interventions including prevention and care seeking strategies to improve child health;
- Reduce antimicrobial resistance through development of treatment protocols and economic analysis and by promoting the appropriate use of medicines;
- Address malnutrition and micronutrient deficiency through child feeding and supplementation strategies;
- Conduct economic analysis to determine the burden of antimicrobial resistance and the impact of HIV/AIDS on health and the workforce, and;
- Identify and develop interventions to address the health needs of orphans.

Recent achievements and ongoing efforts include:

- Determination of appropriate protocols for recognition and treatment of pneumonia, severe pneumonia, very severe pneumonia, and severe disease ;
- Development of a country-level case study of the cost of antimicrobial resistance in childhood pneumonia and,
- Improvement of drug prescribing practice using small-group educational approaches.

**AID/W**  
Ruth Frischer (CTO)  
G/PHN/HN/CS  
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB  
U.S. Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3700  
Telephone: (202) 712-0771  
Fax: (202) 216-3702  
rfrischer@usaid.gov

**Activity Director**  
Jonathon Simon  
The Applied Research on Child Health  
(ARCH) Project  
Department of International Health  
Boston University School of Public Health  
715 Albany St.  
Boston, MA 02118  
Telephone: (617) 414-1260  
Fax: (617) 414-1261  
jonsimon@bu.edu  
<http://www.childhealthresearch.org>



# Child Health Research ICDDR,B: Centre for Health and Population Research, Bangladesh

<b>Cooperating Agency</b>	ICDDR,B: Centre for Health and Population Research
<b>Project Number</b>	936-5986.06
<b>Agreement Number</b>	HRN-A-00-96-90005
<b>Duration</b>	1/96-1/04
<b>Geographic Scope</b>	Worldwide

**Purpose:** ICDDR,B focuses on the development of cost-effective child health and survival programs by enhancing the understanding of the major causes of childhood morbidity and mortality. The ICDDR,B conducts research, maintains active training programs, develops rapid response protocols and programs and tests cost-effective public health interventions through operations research.

**Description:** The ICDDR,B, a leading international research institution located in Bangladesh, is engaged in the development, delivery and use of effective family health and child survival technologies through applied, evaluation and operations research. Emphasis is placed on south-south collaboration and developing institutional relationships with health research organizations regionally. The ICDDR,B maintains an active urban operations research initiative and a unique demographic research effort in Matlab, for epidemiological studies including cholera, epidemic surveillance, and evaluation of reproductive, maternal, and child health interventions. In addition, ICDDR,B provides training in case management, performs laboratory diagnosis, and serves as a laboratory reference center. ICDDR,B works directly with Missions. Priority activities include:

- Developing new interventions and approaches in preventing and treating diarrheal diseases (DD) and acute respiratory infections (ARI);
- Developing and testing new interventions to address malnutrition and micronutrient deficiencies;
- Reducing Neonatal morbidity and mortality by developing interventions to address Low Birth Weight, bacterial vaginosis, and sepsis;
- Conducting surveillance, trend analyses and developing strategies to address DD, and ARI antimicrobial resistance; and
- Improving health systems and delivery of family planning services through operations research.

Recent achievements and ongoing efforts include:

- Development and implementation of a successful Essential Services Package for child and reproductive health;
- Launch of a multidisciplinary, intergenerational approach to address low birth weight and malnutrition;
- Establishment of a national response program to Dengue; and
- Development of ARI antimicrobial resistance surveillance capacity in Nepal.

**AID/W**  
Ruth Frischer (CTO)  
G/PHN/HN/CS  
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB  
U.S. Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3700  
Telephone: (202) 712-0771  
Fax: (202) 216-3702  
rfrischer@usaid.gov

**Activity Director**  
David Sack  
ICDDR,B: Center for Health and  
Population Research  
Mohakhali, Dhaka 1000  
Telephone: 880-2-882-3031  
Fax: 880-2-882-3116 and 1-208-955-4437  
dsack@icddrb.org  
<http://www.icddrb.org>



# Child Health Research: Family Health and Child Survival (FHACS)

<b>Cooperating Agency</b>	Johns Hopkins School of Public Health
<b>Project Number</b>	936-5986.05
<b>Agreement Number</b>	HRN-A-00-96-9006
<b>Duration</b>	1/96-1/04
<b>Geographic Scope</b>	Worldwide

**Purpose:** The Johns Hopkins's Family Health and Child Survival (FHACS) cooperative agreement identifies new technologies and methods for improving child survival and family health. The emphasis is on the development of effective and integrated services that impact on child survival in developing countries.

**Description:** FHACS develops and evaluates the feasibility and cost-effectiveness of new interventions and approaches to reducing child morbidity and mortality. It conducts applied, operations and evaluation research. Priority areas include:

- Determination of burden of disease for acute respiratory infections, diarrheal diseases and malnutrition including ascertaining risk factors;
- Reducing Neonatal morbidity and mortality with an emphasis on developing interventions to address sepsis;
- Evaluation of vaccines and development of diagnostics for acute respiratory infections and multi-drug resistant tuberculosis;
- Development and delivery of interventions to address malnutrition and micronutrient deficiencies; and
- Development of new approaches to treat and control malaria, tuberculosis, and other infectious diseases.

Recent achievements and ongoing efforts include:

- Demonstration that zinc supplementation reduces childhood morbidity due to pneumonia and diarrhea and may also reduce all-cause mortality;
- A community-based treatment of neonatal sepsis and pneumonia;
- Recommendations for neonatal and perinatal health interventions that can be implemented into programs; and
- A new, rapid diagnostic for multi-drug resistant TB.

**AID/W**  
Ruth Frischer (CTO)  
G/PHN/HN/CS  
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB  
U.S. Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3700  
Telephone: (202) 712-0771  
Fax: (202) 216-3702  
rfrischer@usaid.gov

**Activity Director**  
Robert Black  
Department of International Health  
Johns Hopkins School of Public Health  
Johns Hopkins University  
615 North Wolfe Street  
Baltimore, MD 21205-2179  
Telephone: (410) 955-3934  
Fax: (410) 955-7159  
rblack@jhsph.edu  
<http://ih.jhsph.edu/chr/fhacs/fhacs.htm>  
<http://www.childhealthresearch.org>



# Child Health Research: International Clinical Epidemiology Network (INCLLEN)

<b>Cooperating Agency</b>	International Clinical Epidemiology Network (INCLLEN)
<b>Project Number</b>	936-5986.12
<b>Grant Number</b>	HRN-G-00-99-00003
<b>Duration</b>	3/99-12/03
<b>Geographic Scope</b>	Worldwide

**Purpose:** INCLLEN, a network of leading host country epidemiologists, healthcare providers and applied researchers, conducts training to build capacity and utilizes state-of-the-art epidemiological methods to identify health threats and to analyze the efficacy, efficiency, and equity of health interventions and preventive measures.

**Description:** INCLLEN’s network operates in 24 developing countries including Egypt, India, Uganda, Zimbabwe, Mexico, Philippines, Thailand, Indonesia, and Brazil. INCLLEN’s host country scientists conduct clinically relevant training and research providing solutions to improve the health of people. The INCLLEN networks address country-specific, interregional, and international child survival challenges. Currently, INCLLEN assists USAID Missions and AID/W by conducting surveillance, assessments, and evaluations. INCLLEN is currently:

- Establishing surveillance approaches for malaria, tuberculosis, STIs, and other infectious diseases;
- Creating a network of sentinel surveillance sites in hospitals and in the community to monitor the magnitude of pneumococcal disease and antimicrobial resistance of ARI pathogens; and,
- Improving birth outcomes by establishing a network that can better diagnose and treat group B strep and bacterial vaginosis, decreasing the incidence of prematurity and low birth weight.

Recent achievements and ongoing efforts include:

- Establishment of IndiaCLEN Invasive Bacterial Infection Surveillance, which demonstrated that H. influenza is the most common cause of childhood bacterial meningitis in India and suggested that the use of the Hib vaccine will prevent up to 97% of all invasive haemophilus disease seen in hospitals in India;
- Surveillance of antimicrobial resistance of ARI pathogens in hospitals and in the community in India; and,
- Assessment of the impact of National Immunization Days for Polio on other primary care programs.

**AID/W**  
 Ruth Frischer (CTO)  
 G/PHN/HN/CS  
 3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB  
 U.S. Agency for International Development  
 Washington, DC 20523-3700  
 Telephone: (202) 712-0771  
 Fax: (202) 216-3702  
 rfrischer@usaid.gov

**Activity Director**  
 Mary Ann Lansang  
 International Clinical Epidemiology  
 Network  
 3600 Market Street  
 Philadelphia, PA 19104-2644  
 Telephone: (215) 222-7700  
 Fax: (215) 222-7741  
 mlansang@pacific.net.ph  
<http://www.inclen.org>  
<http://www.childhealthresearch.org>



# Child Health Research: World Health Organization/Child and Adolescent Health and Development (WHO/CAH)

<b>Cooperating Agency</b>	World Health Organization (WHO)
<b>Project Number</b>	936-5986.08
<b>Grant Number</b>	AAG-G-00-97-00024-00
<b>Duration</b>	9/96-1/04
<b>Geographic Scope</b>	Worldwide

**Purpose:** To identify, sustain, and increase the effectiveness of strategies and technologies that advance child survival in developing countries. As a partner in the Child Health Research Project, WHO/CAH refines existing technologies and develops new and cost-effective interventions to reduce mortality and morbidity associated with major childhood illnesses. Results of these efforts establish global and national guidelines, standards and policies used by health practitioners in hospitals, clinics, and community settings.

**Description:** WHO/CAH, works with global partners including applied researchers, bilateral agencies, and host countries to:

- Monitor and coordinate research that will result in new interventions, methodologies, and/or the establishment of global guidelines for case management and prevention of the major causes of neonatal and childhood mortality and morbidity - acute respiratory infections, diarrheal diseases, malaria, malnutrition and micronutrient deficiencies; low birth weight, and sepsis;
- Facilitate operations research for the implementation of best practices in case management and the development of training modules; and,
- Monitor and evaluate progress of advances in child health.

Recent achievements and ongoing efforts include:

- Implementation, adaptation, and evaluation of the Integrated Management of Childhood Illness (IMCI) approach;
- Identification and potential treatments for the major causes of infectious illness in neonates;
- Demonstration of new vaccine efficacy prior to incorporation into national vaccine programs;
- Strategies for families and health-care providers to prevent disease and increase care seeking; and,
- Reduction of infectious disease mortality – even in areas of endemic HIV – with exclusive breastfeeding.

## **AID/W**

Ruth Frischer (CTO)  
G/PHN/HN/CS  
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB  
U.S. Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3700  
Telephone: (202) 712-0771  
Fax: (202) 216-3702  
rfrischer@usaid.gov

## **Activity Director**

Hans Troedsson  
Department of Child and Adolescent Health  
and Development  
World Health Organization  
1211 Geneva 27, Switzerland  
Telephone: 41-22-791-2668  
Fax: 41-22-791-4853  
troedssonh@who.ch  
<http://www.who.int/chd>  
<http://www.childhealthresearch.org>



# Children's Vaccine Program (CVP): Vaccine Independence Initiative (VII)

<b>Cooperating Agency</b>	UNICEF
<b>Project Number</b>	936-6000.01
<b>Grant Number</b>	HRN-G-00-92-00011-00
<b>Duration</b>	1/92-9/03
<b>Geographic Scope</b>	Worldwide

**Purpose:** To promote the sustainability of national immunization programs by providing a mechanism for the forecasting, financing, and procurement of high-quality vaccines.

**Description:** Childhood immunization programs have been one of the great public health success stories in the past two decades, with an estimated 2.5 million child deaths now prevented annually through national Expanded Programs for Immunization (EPI). However, the sustainability of these achievements is jeopardized by the dependence of many developing countries on donations of vaccines from UNICEF and bilateral donors. Due to financial constraints of donors and concerns about sustainability, many countries that currently receive vaccines by donations are being encouraged to start purchasing at least a portion of their own vaccines. Yet many are unable to:

- accurately forecast and plan vaccine needs;
- prepare a vaccine tender and negotiate directly with manufacturers; or
- supply the hard currency that manufacturers require in advance of vaccine delivery.

USAID Children's Vaccine Initiative Project, in partnership with UNICEF, designed the Vaccine Independence Initiative (VII) to help countries overcome these obstacles. The VII is a vaccine-purchase revolving fund. It is modeled after a similar fund managed by the Pan American Health Organization that has successfully functioned in Latin America for over a decade. The potential benefits of the VII extend to all countries (outside Latin America) who are committed to buying vaccines and who need assistance in forecasting, planning, and ordering those vaccines. To participate in the VII, countries must formally commit, in written agreements with UNICEF, to purchase some or all of their vaccine needs. UNICEF will then provide technical assistance to the countries to enhance their capabilities in vaccine supply forecasting and planning. The fund allows participating countries to use soft or hard currency to purchase the high-quality vaccines on a routine basis and to pay, if necessary, upon receipt of the vaccines. Purchase of the vaccines is undertaken using the well-established UNICEF procurement system, which has successfully negotiated low prices for high-quality vaccines for many years.

**AID/W**  
Murray Trostle (CTO)  
G/PHN/HN/CS  
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB  
U.S. Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3700  
Telephone: (202) 712-1276  
Fax: (202) 216-3702  
mtrostle@usaid.gov

**Activity Director**  
Suomi Sakai  
UNICEF  
3 United Nations Plaza  
New York, NY 10017  
Telephone: (212) 824-6313  
Fax: (212) 824-6460  
ssakai@unicef.org  
<http://www.unicef.org>



# HealthTech III: Technologies for Child Health

<b>Cooperating Agency</b>	Program for Appropriate Technology in Health
<b>Project Number</b>	936-5968.03
<b>Agreement Number</b>	HRN-A-00-96-90007-00
<b>Duration</b>	2/96-9/01
<b>Geographic Scope</b>	Worldwide

**Purpose:** HealthTech identifies health needs that can be solved with technological solutions, then adapts, develops, tests, and introduces new health, nutrition and family planning technologies to meet those needs. The technologies are for use by primary health and family planning providers in the developing world to help stabilize populations and protect the health of women and children.

**Description:** For over 15 years, USAID has supported the development and testing of health technologies that are applicable to the prevention and treatment of disease in the developing world. Most technologies are developed in partnership with private sector companies and international health organizations such as WHO. Technologies successfully developed and already available on the market include:

- HIV Dipstick: a low-cost, simple HIV test that exceeds WHO standards;
- SoloShot: the first autodestruct syringe device, available globally through UNICEF;
- UniJect: a pre-filled, single-dose injection system usable with multiple medicaments including vaccines, injectable contraceptives, and uterotonics;
- Vaccine Vial Monitors: indicators on individual vials of oral polio vaccine (OPV) that change color with heat exposure, which can save up to \$10 million per year globally;
- Delivery kit: a locally produced and sold kit for cord care during home births.

Other technologies under development include:

- Vaccine vial monitors for other vaccines besides OPV;
- Low-cost, simple diagnostics for malaria, chlamydia, gonorrhea and syphilis;
- Inexpensive jet injectors for delivery of vaccines without a needle;
- Inexpensive test to monitor the relative vitamin A status within populations;
- Medical waste disposal technologies.

In addition, the HealthTech project offers technology-related services and assistance as requested by Missions or Bureaus, such as the following:

- Management of a schistosomiasis vaccine development project in Egypt.
- Training in procurement of vaccines to the Ministry of Health in Armenia.
- Assistance in technology transfer to the medical products industry in India.
- Development of health information systems and disease tracking in Ukraine.
- AIDS prevention and education programs in collaboration with NGOs in Indonesia.
- Collaboration on the creation of a website on safe injection for Global Bureau.

**AID/W**  
Steve Landry (CTO)  
G/PHN/HN/CS  
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB  
U.S. Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3700  
Telephone: (202) 712-4808  
Fax: (202) 216-3702  
slandry@usaid.gov

**Activity Director**  
Michael Free  
PATH  
4 Nickerson Street, Suite 300  
Seattle, WA 98109-1699  
Telephone: (206) 285-3500  
Fax: (206) 285-6619  
mfree@path.org  
<http://www.path.org/>





# Helen Keller International (HKI)

<b>Cooperating Agency</b>	Helen Keller International (HKI)
<b>Project Number</b>	936-5122.04
<b>Agreement Number</b>	HRN-A-00-98-00013-00
<b>Duration</b>	10/97-3/03
<b>Geographic Scope</b>	Africa, Asia

**Purpose:** The overall goal of this five-year Cooperative Agreement is to contribute to sustainable reductions in micronutrient malnutrition among children and women in Africa and Asia through technical assistance to governments, private voluntary organizations (PVOs) and local non-governmental organizations (NGOs).

**Description:** HKI's nutrition programs initially focused on preventing xerophthalmia, the clinical form of vitamin A deficiency (VAD) that remains the leading cause of childhood blindness in developing countries. As the link between VAD and child mortality became clear, the nutrition program expanded to address subclinical VAD in vulnerable populations, particularly among preschool children. A recent field trial in Nepal suggests that improving the vitamin A status of women during pregnancy may also reduce maternal mortality. HKI's program has over 30 years of experience in designing, implementing, monitoring and evaluating nutrition interventions for children and women, including twenty-four projects funded by USAID. HKI is a leader in expanding and strengthening vitamin A capsule distribution systems, with documented increases in coverage and decreases in deficiency in Asia and Africa. HKI has also worked to increase consumption of a variety of plant and animal sources of vitamin A through social marketing activities in Asia and Africa. The HKI Bangladesh NGO Home Gardening and Nutrition Education Program has led to increased year-round production of fruits and vegetables and greater consumption of vitamin A-rich foods in more than 300,000 households. In the Philippines, HKI has developed a model program to strengthen decentralized management of nutrition programs at the provincial and municipal levels. In Indonesia, HKI has been conducting operations research and promoting school-based delivery of vitamin A, iron, anthelmintic and nutrition education among adolescent girls. HKI is particularly effective in building the capacity of governments and NGOs in nutritional assessment, policy and program development, training, monitoring and evaluation, and operations research.

**AID/W**

Frances R. Davidson (CTO)  
G/PHN/HN/CS  
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB  
U.S. Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3700  
Telephone: (202) 712-0982  
Fax: (202) 216-3702  
fdavidson@usaid.gov

**Activity Director**

Ian Darnton-Hill  
Helen Keller International  
90 Washington Street, 15th Floor  
New York, NY 10006-2214  
Telephone: (212) 943-0890  
Fax: (212) 943-1220  
idarnton-hill@hki.org  
<http://www.hki.org>



# International Broadcasting Bureau/Voice of America

<b>Cooperating Agency</b>	Voice of America (VOA)
<b>Project Number</b>	936-5984.02
<b>Agreement Number</b>	AAG-P-00-97-00026
<b>Duration</b>	9/97-10/01
<b>Geographic Scope</b>	Worldwide

**Description:** Through special programming developed by the Voice of America radio and TV operations and through WORLDNET TV, IBB has become a partner in the global effort to eradicate polio. The polio-related programming seeks to keep the world's attention on the effort through realistic reporting on the global eradication effort as well as to provide accurate health messages and news reports designed to mobilize adults to immunize children during National Immunization Days and routinely throughout the year. The Initiative also seeks to influence the media in targeted countries to continue providing coverage of National Immunization Days and to generate interest among political elites for continued support of the eradication effort. Funding under this agreement provides for travel and related activities by the Voice of America and WORLDNET television staff in targeted countries in Africa, South and Central Asia and the Near East where eradication is yet to be achieved.

**AID/W**  
Elizabeth Fox (CTO)  
G/PHN/HN/CS  
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB  
U.S. Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3700  
Telephone: (202) 712-5777  
Fax: (202) 216-3702  
efox@usaid.gov

**Activity Director**  
Dr. Gregory Pirio  
Thad Pennas  
300 Independence Ave, SW  
Washington, DC  
Telephone: (202) 619-1638 (Pirio)  
Telephone: (202) 619-2310 (Pennas)  
Fax: (202) 401-2861



# International Children's Vaccine Training Program: Vaccine Quality Assurance Training Program

<b>Cooperating Agency</b>	Massachusetts Public Health Biologic Laboratories
<b>Project Number</b>	936-6000.05
<b>Agreement Number</b>	HRN-A-00-95-00023-00
<b>Duration</b>	9/95-9/02
<b>Geographic Scope</b>	Worldwide

**Purpose:** To improve the quality of vaccines used in developing countries.

**Description:** Over 60% of the Diphtheria, Tetanus and Pertussis (DTP) vaccine used worldwide is produced in developing countries. In order to help ensure that the current vaccines are of high quality, this activity has developed a program that will provide theoretical and practical training in: 1) current Good Manufacturing Practices (cGMP); 2) Vaccine Quality Assurance (QA); and 3) Quality Control procedures for Diphtheria, Tetanus and Pertussis Vaccine (QC). The program assists local manufacturers in establishing or improving their vaccine quality assurance programs. It also assists national regulatory authorities (NRAs) in understanding the requirements of GMP so that they can do a more effective job of regulating and inspecting vaccine production facilities. For countries that are procuring their vaccine rather than producing it locally, the program works with the national regulatory authority to help ensure that the vaccines they procure are of known good quality.

Developing countries are selected for training based on their commitment to strengthening or establishing a national program of regulation and control that ensures vaccines are manufactured according to world standards. In the case of non-producer countries the training program assists national authorities in controlling the quality of the vaccines they import. Training involves an intensive period of instruction, observation and practice audits in Massachusetts with follow-up site visits by training staff to assist in implementation.

**AID/W**  
Steve Landry (CTO)  
G/PHN/HN/CS  
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB  
U.S. Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3700  
Telephone: (202) 712-4808  
Fax: (202) 216-3702  
slandry@usaid.gov

**Activity Director**  
Donna Ambrosino  
Massachusetts Public Health Biologic Laboratories (MPHBL)  
305 South Street  
Jamaica Plain, MA 02130  
Telephone: (617) 983-6400  
Fax: (617) 983-9081  
donna.ambrosino@state.ma.us



# Maternal and Child Health Technical Assistance and Support Contract (TASC)

<b>Cooperating Agency</b>	Various (See Below)
<b>Project Number</b>	936-3096.02
<b>IQC Number</b>	HRN-I-00-98-00028-00 to HRN-I-00-98-00035-00
<b>Duration</b>	9/98-9/03
<b>Geographic Scope</b>	Worldwide

**Purpose:** To support USAID Bureaus and Missions in the implementation of their Strategic Objectives pertaining to maternal health, child health and nutrition.

**Description:** TASC will provide Missions and Bureaus with long-term teams of resident advisors to help implement programs, short-term technical assistance, and/or support services in maternal health, child health and nutrition. TASC can support integrated MCH programs, beyond the scope of specialized Global activities.

As a Multicontractor Indefinite Quantity Contract (IQC), services will be provided to Missions by a pre-selected group of eight highly qualified cooperating agencies and their twenty-eight subcontractors, providing a wide range of state-of-the-art specialists and expertise. These cooperating agencies will respond to scopes of work developed by a Mission or Bureau, with award of each task order being made by their Contracting Officer, based on review of cost, proposed staff, and technical quality of the responses, as determined by the Mission.

**Special Restrictions:** This project cannot take Field Support funds.

## **AID/W**

Amy Charney (Technical Advisor)  
G/PHN/HN/CS  
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB  
U.S. Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3700  
Telephone: (202) 712-4549 (Cable Desk)  
Fax: (202) 216-3702  
acharney@usaid.gov

## **Activity Directors**

*(see the cooperating agency address list for address, phone, and fax)*

Clapp and Mayne, Inc.  
Laurence Day – lday@cmusa.com

Consortium for International Development (CID)  
Jean Kearns – jkearns@cid.org

Development Associates, Inc. (DAI)  
Patrick Lowry – dahealth@aol.com

Education Development Center, Inc. (EDC)  
Ronald Israel – ronaldi@edc.org

John Snow, Inc. (JSI)  
Abul Hashem – abul\_hashem@jsi.com

Management Sciences for Health (MSH)  
Steve Solter – ssolter@msh.org

Program for Appropriate Technology in Health (PATH)  
Bob de Wolfe – bdewolfe@path.org

University Research Corporation (URC)  
Peggy Koniz-Booher – pkoniz\_booher@urc-chs.com



# Micronutrient Global Leadership

<b>Cooperating Agency</b>	International Life Sciences Institute Research Foundation (ILSI)
<b>Project Number</b>	936-5122.07
<b>Agreement Number</b>	HRN-A-00-98-00027-00
<b>Duration</b>	10/98-9/03
<b>Geographic Scope</b>	Worldwide

**Purpose:** The Micronutrient Global Leadership Cooperative Agreement will provide scientific support to the leadership efforts of USAID to eliminate vitamin A deficiency and significantly reduce iron deficiency anemia.

**Description:** There are four components covered by the Micronutrient Global Leadership agreement. The first is the International Vitamin A Consultative Group (IVACG), which has been supported by USAID for 20 years. IVACG provides policy statements and state-of-the-art reviews of scientific questions of critical importance to the implementation of vitamin A deficiency control programs. IVACG also provides an exchange mechanism for scientific and programmatic information through its international meetings held every 18 months. The second component is the International Nutritional Anemia Consultative Group (INACG), which has also received support from USAID for 20 years. INACG provides policy guidance on issues critical to the implementation of iron deficiency anemia control programs. INACG is also involved in generating broad support for action by developing countries to control iron deficiency anemia. The third component is the VITA Global Alliance, a new approach to developing public-private partnerships to combat micronutrient malnutrition in developing countries. The private partners include U.S.-based and other food and ingredient companies, as well as nongovernmental organizations and civic groups. The final component is the use of expert panel consultations and targeted operational research to provide a better understanding of the factors that contribute to successful replication and expansion of micronutrient deficiency intervention programs.

**AID/W**  
Frances R. Davidson (CTO)  
G/PHN/HN/CS  
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB  
U.S. Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3700  
Telephone: (202) 712-0982  
Fax: (202) 216-3702  
fdavidson@usaid.gov

**Activity Director**  
Suzanne S. Harris  
Human Nutrition Institute  
International Life Sciences Institute  
1126 16th Street, NW  
Washington, DC 20036  
Telephone: (202) 659-0524  
Fax: (202) 659-3617  
hni@dc.ilsi.org  
<http://www.ilsi.org>



# Micronutrient Operational Strategies and Technologies (MOST)

<b>Cooperating Agency</b>	International Science and Technology Institute (ISTI)
<b>Project Number</b>	936-3094.02
<b>Agreement Number</b>	HRN-A-00-98-00047-00
<b>Duration</b>	9/98-9/03
<b>Geographic Scope</b>	Worldwide

**Purpose:** The Micronutrient Operational Strategies and Technologies (MOST) Cooperative Agreement has as its primary purpose expanded and enhanced delivery of micronutrients to vulnerable populations through supplementation and food-based strategies, including fortification and dietary diversification. MOST will provide leadership in elevating micronutrients on the global health agenda, strengthening policies and programs, and sharing lessons learned about the most cost-effective technologies and delivery systems for alleviating micronutrient deficiencies.

**Description:** Under its mandate as USAID's flagship micronutrient project and in support of USAID's Enhanced Vitamin A Effort (VITA), MOST seeks to establish and maintain vitamin A adequacy in vulnerable populations, particularly young children and their mothers, in 5-8 countries through a combination of supplementation and food-based approaches. MOST is also committed to reducing iron deficiency anemia by 30% in 5-8 countries and contributing to the reduction of iodine deficiency disorders in selected countries by 30%. MOST takes a comprehensive approach to micronutrient deficiency reduction, targeting not only improved supply and delivery of micronutrients, but also generating and sustaining greater consumer demand. Attention is given to optimizing the mix of interventions, depending on the prevalence, distribution, and severity of micronutrient deficiencies in a country, the level of sophistication of the country's existing micronutrient programs, and the human and financial resources available. MOST seeks to engage the private sector as a partner with government, especially the food industry, to expand coverage and to establish mechanisms for sustaining successful programs. Economic analyses, as well as program evaluation, will be applied to direct the evolution of the micronutrient policy and program mix in order to realize high coverage in an affordable manner over the long term.

**Other Partners:** ISTI's partners in the MOST include: Johns Hopkins University (JHU); Helen Keller International (HKI); the Academy for Educational Development (AED); the International Food Policy Research Institute; Cooperative for Assistance and Relief Everywhere (CARE); Save the Children; Program for Appropriate Technology in Health (PATH); Population Services International (PSI); and the International Executive Service Corps (IESC).

**AID/W**  
Frances R. Davidson (CTO)  
G/PHN/HN/CS  
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB  
U.S. Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3700  
Telephone: (202) 712-0982  
Fax: (202) 216-3702  
fdavidson@usaid.gov

**Activity Director**  
Roy Miller  
International Science and Technology Institute  
1820 North Fort Myer Drive, Suite 600  
Arlington, VA 22209  
Telephone: (703) 807-0236  
Fax: (703) 807-0278  
rmiller@istiinc.com  
<http://www.mostproject.org>



# Micronutrients for Health (JHU)

<b>Cooperating Agency</b>	Johns Hopkins University (JHU)
<b>Project Number</b>	936-5122.05
<b>Agreement Number</b>	HRN-A-00-97-00015-00
<b>Duration</b>	8/97-9/02
<b>Geographic Scope</b>	Worldwide

**Purpose:** The main purpose of the Micronutrients for Health Cooperative Agreement (MHCA) is to conduct policy- and program-oriented research, provide global scientific leadership and advocacy, and carry out technical assistance and training in micronutrient deficiency prevention.

**Description:** The MHCA addresses key questions related to micronutrient deficiency control through population-based research. The MHCA seeks to advance knowledge and overcome constraints to developing policies and guiding programs toward effective micronutrient deficiency prevention and control. The MHCA is managed by the Center for Human Nutrition, Johns Hopkins University School of Hygiene and Public Health. Activities under the MHCA are conducted by investigators with extensive research capabilities and experience in micronutrient nutrition (including laboratory sciences), epidemiology, biostatistics, anthropology, and communications. The team of investigators has a track record that has led to long-term, productive relationships with counterpart institutions in over a dozen countries in Asia, Africa and Latin America. The MHCA research agenda includes (1) investigating the extent, severity and public health consequences of micronutrient deficiencies in high-risk populations, especially with respect to vitamin A, iron and zinc; (2) identifying determinants of micronutrient deficiencies that are likely to be responsive to interventions; (3) developing new, practical, less expensive and valid methods for targeting high-risk groups, assessing micronutrient status and intake in the community that can be used for surveys, surveillance and program monitoring; and (4) developing single and coordinated multiple-micronutrient interventions and evaluating their efficacy, effectiveness, cost, and safety.

**AID/W**

Frances R. Davidson (CTO)  
G/PHN/HN/CS  
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB  
U.S. Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3700  
Telephone: (202) 712-0982  
Fax: (202) 216-3702  
fdavidson@usaid.gov

**Activity Director**

Keith West  
Department of International Health  
Johns Hopkins School of Public Health  
Johns Hopkins University  
615 North Wolfe Street  
Baltimore, MD 21205-2179  
Telephone: (410) 955-2061  
Fax: 410-955-0196  
kwest@jhsph.edu  
<http://www.jhu.edu/www/research/>



# Polio Eradication and Immunization Support

<b>Cooperating Agency</b>	UNICEF
<b>Project Number</b>	936-3080.01
<b>Grant Number</b>	AAG-G-00-97-00021-00
<b>Duration</b>	6/95-9/04
<b>Geographic Scope</b>	Africa

**Purpose:** To implement activities to eradicate polio; improve immunization services; introduce IMCI and vitamin A; and monitor progress towards the world summit for children goals in the Africa region.

**Description:** This grant supports activities implemented through UNICEF country, regional and headquarters offices in support of polio eradication, EPI, IMCI, Vitamin A and for monitoring progress on children's health. Funding multiple components provides improved integration of service delivery.

The Polio Eradication component of the grant supports USAID's five-part strategy: 1) to building effective partnerships between all interested public and private sector parties through interagency coordinating committees (ICCs) and to conduct advocacy activities to promote the program; 2) to improve routine immunization and immunization systems: cold chain refurbishment/ management/ logistics, vaccine forecasting, detailed planning and budgeting at the district and national levels; 3) to provide supplemental immunization through training, operational support to National Immunization Days (NIDs), social mobilization, house-to-house mop up immunization, consideration of vitamin A and other antigens; 4) surveillance and case detection for acute flaccid paralysis (AFP) and other reportable diseases such as measles, neonatal tetanus, yellow fever, and meningitis at the community and facility level; 5) information feedback and use, e.g. operations research, monitoring and evaluation, information dissemination.

The EPI component of the grant supports routine immunization program strengthening through: 1) planning and management of programmatic and financial resources to assure vaccines and equipment are available on a sustained basis; 2) improved quality and cost effectiveness of immunization services including training in immunization protocols and guidelines to reduce missed opportunities to vaccinate, and to optimize and enhance EPI-related service delivery particularly in underserved areas, e.g. IMCI, Vitamin A, cold chain, integrated disease surveillance; 3) building effective partnerships to improve coordination and collaboration; and 4) monitoring and evaluation of results.

The IMCI component of the grant supports the introduction of Integrated Management of Childhood illness (IMCI) through improving the performance of health workers through in-service and on-the-job training and through improvements in household and community preventive health practices and care-seeking behavior.

**AID/W**  
Ellyn Ogden (CTO)  
G/PHN/HN/CS  
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB  
U.S. Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3700  
Telephone: (202) 712-5891  
Fax: (202) 216-3702  
eogden@usaid.gov

**Activity Director**  
Ed Hoekstra (*Polio Eradication*)  
Suomi Sakai (*Immunization*)  
Vincent Orinda (*IMCI*)  
UNICEF/NY- Health Section  
3 United Nations Plaza  
New York, NY 10017  
Telephone: (212) 824-6321  
Fax: (212) 824-6460  
ehoekstra@unicef.org  
ssakai@unicef.org  
vorinda@unicef.org  
<http://www.unicef.org/>





# Polio Eradication and Immunization Support

<b>Cooperating Agency</b>	UNICEF
<b>Project Number</b>	936-3080.02
<b>Grant Number</b>	AAG-G-00-97-00020-00
<b>Duration</b>	6/95-9/04
<b>Geographic Scope</b>	Asia

**Purpose:** To implement activities to eradicate polio and improve immunization services in the Asia region.

**Description:** This grant supports activities implemented through UNICEF country offices, primarily India, in support of polio eradication in the context of strengthening immunization and disease control programs.

The grant supports USAID's five-part polio eradication strategy: 1) to build effective partnerships between all interested public and private sector parties through interagency coordinating committees (ICCs) and to conduct advocacy activities to promote the program; 2) to improve routine immunization and immunization systems: cold chain refurbishment/ management/ logistics, vaccine forecasting, detailed planning and budgeting at the district and national levels; 3) to provide supplemental immunization through training, operational support to National Immunization Days (NIDs), social mobilization, house-to-house mop up immunization, consideration of vitamin A and other antigens; 4) surveillance and case detection for acute flaccid paralysis (AFP) and other reportable diseases such as measles, neonatal tetanus, yellow fever, and meningitis at the community and facility level; 5) information feedback and use, e.g. operations research, monitoring and evaluation, information dissemination.

**AID/W**  
 Ellyn Ogden (CTO)  
 G/PHN/HN/CS  
 3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB  
 U.S. Agency for International Development  
 Washington, DC 20523-3700  
 Telephone: (202) 712-5891  
 Fax: (202) 216-3702  
 eogden@usaid.gov

**Activity Director**  
 Ed Hoekstra (*UNICEF/NY, Polio*)  
 UNICEF/NY- Health Section  
 3 United Nations Plaza  
 New York, NY 10017  
 Telephone: (212) 824-6321  
 Fax: (212) 824-6460  
 ehoekstra@unicef.org  
 http://www.unicef.org/



# Polio Eradication and Immunization Support

<b>Cooperating Agency</b>	World Health Organization (WHO)
<b>Project Number</b>	936-3080.03
<b>Grant Number</b>	AAG-G-00-97-00019-00
<b>Duration</b>	6/95-9/04
<b>Geographic Scope</b>	Worldwide

**Purpose:** To implement activities to eradicate polio; improve immunization services; and improve disease surveillance.

**Description:** This grant supports activities implemented through WHO country offices, regional offices and headquarters in support of polio eradication in the context of strengthening immunization and disease control programs.

The grant supports USAID's five-part polio eradication strategy: 1) to build effective partnerships between all interested public and private sector parties through interagency coordinating committees (ICCs) and to conduct advocacy activities to promote the program; 2) to improve routine immunization and immunization systems: cold chain refurbishment/ management/ logistics, vaccine forecasting, detailed planning and budgeting at the district and national levels; 3) to provide supplemental immunization through training, operational support to National Immunization Days (NIDs), social mobilization, house-to-house mop up immunization, consideration of vitamin A and other antigens; 4) surveillance and case detection for acute flaccid paralysis (AFP) and other reportable diseases such as measles, neonatal tetanus, yellow fever, and meningitis at the community and facility level and to support the polio laboratory network; 5) information feedback and use, e.g. operations research, monitoring and evaluation, information dissemination, and progress towards certification.

## **AID/W**

Ellyn Ogden (CTO)  
G/PHN/HN/CS  
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB  
U.S. Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3700  
Telephone: (202) 712-5891  
Fax: (202) 216-3702  
eogden@usaid.gov

## **Activity Director**

Bruce Aylward (*WHO/Geneva*)  
Brent Burkholder (*WHO/SEARO*)  
Steve Wassilak (*WHO/EURO*)  
Hamid Jafari (*WHO/EMRO*)  
Health Technologies/Vaccines and Biologics  
World Health Organization  
Telephone: 41-22-791-4419  
Fax: 41-22-791-4193  
aylwardb@who.ch  
burkhoderb@whosea.org  
swa@who.dk  
jafarih@who.sci.eg  
<http://www.who.ch/>



# Polio Eradication and Immunization Support

<b>Cooperating Agency</b>	CORE Group (A consortium of NGOs working in Child Survival)
<b>Project Number</b>	936-3080.04
<b>Agreement Number</b>	HRN-A-00-98-00053-00
<b>Duration</b>	9/98-9/03
<b>Geographic Scope</b>	Africa, Asia, Central Asia, ENI, Near East

**Purpose:** To increase PVO participation in polio eradication, immunization and vitamin A activities and to improve case detection of acute flaccid paralysis (AFP) and other reportable diseases in underserved or hard to reach populations.

**Description:** The CORE group is a network of 35 US-based private voluntary organizations that have received funding from the USAID Bureau of Humanitarian Response's child survival grants in the past for improving maternal and child health in underserved populations. This agreement strengthens the network and builds upon ongoing field programs of CORE members. This grant supports: 1) the development of community-based case detection and reporting strategies for acute flaccid paralysis and other vaccine preventable diseases. These strategies will complement and enhance the facility-based approaches being developed by other implementing agencies; 2) the training and information dissemination about polio eradication and AFP/integrated disease case detection and reporting; 3) the participation of PVOs in interagency coordinating committees and subnational planning events; and 4) PVO participation in supplemental immunization activities (NIDs, SNIDs, mop-up). CORE members from any polio endemic or recently endemic country can request funding under this agreement (via the CORE central office). Requests for funding must be coordinated with the respective national polio program. Linkages between CORE members and with local PVOs are encouraged. The CORE central office will monitor and track PVO participation in polio eradication, develop a set of indicators to measure the contribution of PVOs towards this effort; and document and disseminate the lessons learned from polio eradication in order to strengthen routine EPI and other disease control efforts in the future. Over the life of the project, CORE will integrate vitamin A activities into country-specific efforts as part of their child survival programs.

The grant supports USAID's five-part polio eradication strategy: 1) to build effective partnerships between all interested public and private sector parties through interagency coordinating committees (ICCs) and to conduct advocacy activities to promote the program; 2) to improve routine immunization and immunization systems: cold chain refurbishment/ management/ logistics, vaccine forecasting, detailed planning and budgeting at the district and national levels; 3) to provide supplemental immunization through training, operational support to National Immunization Days (NIDs), social mobilization, house-to-house mop up immunization, consideration of vitamin A and other antigens; 4) surveillance and case detection for AFP and other reportable diseases such as measles, neonatal tetanus, yellow fever, and meningitis at the community and facility level and to support the polio laboratory network; 5) information feedback and use, e.g. operations research, monitoring and evaluation, information dissemination, and progress towards certification.

**AID/W**  
Ellyn Ogden (CTO)  
G/PHN/HN/CS  
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB  
U.S. Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3700  
Telephone: (202) 712-5891  
Fax: (202) 216-3702  
eogden@usaid.gov

**Activity Director**  
David Newberry  
c/o CARE.  
151 Ellis Street, NE  
Atlanta, GA 30303-2439  
Telephone: (404) 681-4579, x.170  
Fax: (404) 589-2624  
newberry@care.org  
<http://www.worldvision.org>



# Africa Integrated Malaria Initiative (AIMI)

<b>Cooperating Agency</b>	N/A
<b>Project Number</b>	936-3081
<b>Agreement Number</b>	Not applicable
<b>Duration</b>	9/96-9/02
<b>Geographic Scope</b>	Kenya, Malawi, Zambia, Benin

**Purpose:** In FY 1996, the Africa Integrated Malaria Initiative (AIMI) was authorized as a “shell project” (AIMI Project #936-3081) to receive funds from Missions and the USAID Africa Bureau to support AIMI activities, which in turn would be re-obligated through the current contracting mechanisms available to the Office of Health and Nutrition. AIMI is focused on sustained reduction in malaria-related illness and death. Several of the Office of Health and Nutrition’s field support projects- Partnerships for Health Reform/Health Policy/Systems Strengthening, Environmental Health Project, Maternal Neonatal Health, and Quality Assurance, as well as the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, are part of the AIMI “package”.

**Description:** Through the *Africa Integrated Malaria Initiative* (AIMI), G/PHN/HN and its collaborating agencies, AFR/SD, CDC and select USAID missions have joined in partnership with African ministries of health, and local and U.S. PVOs/NGOs to strengthen the long-term prospects for sustainable and effective malaria control and prevention. AIMI is designed to enable health workers, mothers and home caretakers to manage and prevent malaria-related death and severe illness among children under the age of five years and pregnant women by promoting:

- Improved **management** of pediatric fever and anemia, by both the health worker at the **health facility** and mothers and other caretakers in the **home**;
- Improved access to and demand for malaria **prevention and treatment of pregnant women**;
- Increased demand for, access to, and appropriate use of affordable **insecticide treated materials**; and
- More **effective use of human and material resources** through improved collection and use of health and management information systems.

## **AID/W**

Dennis Carroll (CTO)  
G/PHN/HN/EH  
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB  
U.S. Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3700  
Telephone: (202) 712-5009  
Fax: (202) 216-3702  
dcarroll@usaid.gov



# Africa Integrated Malaria Initiative (AIMI): AFRICARE

<b>Cooperating Agency</b>	Africare
<b>Project Number</b>	936-5994.04
<b>Agreement Number</b>	HRN-A-00-98-00016-00
<b>Duration</b>	2/98-9/01
<b>Geographic Scope</b>	Benin

**Purpose:** To coordinate the implementation of AIMI-related activities in Benin.

**Description:** Through the *Africa Integrated Malaria Initiative* (AIMI), G/PHN/HN and its collaborating agencies, the USAID Africa Bureau, the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention and USAID/Benin have joined in partnership with the Benin Ministry of Health and local and U.S. PVOs/NGOs to strengthen the long-term prospects for sustainable and effective malaria control and prevention. AIMI is designed to enable health workers, mothers and home caretakers to manage and prevent malaria-related death and severe illness among children under the age of five years and pregnant women by promoting:

- Improved *management* of pediatric fever and anemia, by both the health worker at the *health facility* and mothers and other caretakers in the *home*;
- Improved access to and demand for malaria *prevention and treatment of pregnant women*;
- Increased demand for, access to, and appropriate use of affordable *insecticide treated materials*; and
- More *effective use of human and material resources* through improved collection and use of health and management information systems.

**AID/W**  
 Dennis Carroll (CTO)  
 G/PHN/HN/EH  
 3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB  
 U.S. Agency for International Development  
 Washington, DC 20523-3700  
 Telephone: (202) 712-5009  
 Fax: (202) 216-3702  
 dcarroll@usaid.gov

**Activity Director**  
 Jeffrey Gray  
 Africare  
 440 R Street, NW  
 Washington, DC 20001  
 Telephone: (202) 462-3614  
 Fax: (202) 387-1034  
 jgray@africare.org  
 http://www.africare.org



# Environmental Health Project (EHP II)

<b>Cooperating Agency</b>	Camp Dresser & McKee International
<b>Project Number</b>	936-5994.10
<b>IQC Number</b>	HRN-I-00-99-00011-00
<b>Duration</b>	6/99-6/04
<b>Geographic Scope</b>	Worldwide

**Purpose:** To reduce environmentally-related mortality and morbidity in both urban and rural settings.

**Description:** The Environmental Health Project (EHP) has two objectives. The principal objective is to reduce mortality and morbidity in children under five or associated with infectious diseases of major public health importance, by improving environmental conditions or reducing exposure to disease agents. The second is to provide diverse interests within USAID with access to a broad range of expertise in environmental health. EHP is implemented through an IQC awarded in June 1999. An initial Task Order with a \$20M ceiling was simultaneously awarded with the contract to support activities in community-based environmental health related to child survival (including sanitation, water supply, hygiene, indoor air pollution, and vector control) and for activities which relate environmental changes to vector-borne infectious disease outcomes (including surveillance and mapping of health, entomological, and other variables leading to improved malaria prevention and control programs). Missions and Bureaus can request assistance under Task Order #1 to achieve results consistent with this scope of work. Other services can be obtained through separate task orders to the IQC.

**Subcontractors:** Associates in Rural Development (ARD); Harvard University; International Science and Technology Institute (ISTI); John Snow, Inc. (JSI); The Manoff Group; Research Triangle Institute (RTI); Training Resources Group (TRG); and Tulane University School of Public Health.

**Note:** Field Support funds can be directed to task order #1 for activities consistent with the scope of work of this task order.

## **AID/W**

John Borrazzo (CTO)  
John H. Austin (Technical Advisor)  
Matthew Lynch (Technical Advisor)  
G/PHN/HN/EH  
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB  
U.S. Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3700  
Telephone: (202) 712-4816 (Borrazzo)  
Telephone: (202) 712-5763 (Austin)  
Telephone: (202) 712-0644 (Lynch)  
Fax: (202) 216-3702  
jborrazzo@usaid.gov  
jaustin@usaid.gov  
mlynch@usaid.gov

## **Activity Director**

O. Masee Bateman  
Camp Dresser & McKee International Inc.  
EHP Operations Center  
1611 North Kent Street, Suite 300  
Arlington, VA 22209  
Telephone: (703) 247-8730  
Fax: (703) 243-9004  
info@ehproject.org  
http://www.ehproject.org



# Vulnerable Children and War Victims Results Package: Displaced Children and Orphans Fund

<b>Cooperating Agency</b>	N/A
<b>Project Number</b>	936-3102
<b>Agreement Number</b>	N/A
<b>Duration</b>	N/A
<b>Geographic Scope</b>	Worldwide

**Purpose:** The Displaced Children and Orphans Fund (DCOF) provides financial and technical assistance for community-based programs that assist vulnerable children who are separated or orphaned and without parental or adult supervision.

**Description:** This fund is coordinated and supported by the Office of Health and Nutrition, although most activities are implemented through USAID Mission - managed grants and agreements.

The major portion of these funds are used to support programs activities and provide technical assistance for three categories of children who are at “extreme risk,” including street children, war-affected children and children affected by HIV/AIDS.

DCOF currently supports programs in sixteen countries.

As part of its oversight and managerial responsibilities for the Fund G/PHN/HN maintains a technical assistance contract with the Professional Resource Group International, Inc. (PRGI). This contract provides technical assistance and support for field missions that are interested in developing or are actively managing field activities under the Fund.

**AID/W**  
 Lloyd Feinberg (CTO)  
 G/PHN/HN/EH  
 3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB  
 U.S. Agency for International Development  
 Washington, DC 20523-3700  
 Telephone: (202) 712-5725  
 Fax: (202) 216-3702  
 lfeinberg@usaid.gov

**Activity Director**  
 Catherine Savino  
 DCOF/WVF Contract  
 Professional Resource Group International  
 North Tower, #405  
 1300 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW  
 Washington, DC 20004  
 Telephone: (202) 789-1500  
 Fax: (202) 789-1601  
 csavino@usaid.gov



# Health Resources Support II: Office of International and Refugee Health/DHHS

<b>Cooperating Agency</b>	Office of International and Refugee Health (OIRH), Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS)
<b>Project Number</b>	936-6004.01
<b>Agreement Number</b>	HRN-P-HI-92-00057-00
<b>Duration</b>	9/93-9/02
<b>Geographic Scope</b>	Worldwide

**Purpose:** To improve the design, coordination, implementation, management, and evaluation of health, child survival, HIV/AIDS, and other related projects and programs in developing countries.

**Description:** This PASA provides a fast-turn-around mechanism that enables USAID field missions and local governments to access specialized, short-term assistance and expertise from the various member agencies of the Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS).

The Health PASA has been a responsive mechanism to accessing DHHS expertise to assist in various disease outbreaks around the world. During the life of this PASA, DHHS has assisted ministries of health in every region of the world with various disease outbreaks. This assistance brings state-of-the-art surveillance techniques, laboratory testing methods, treatment modalities, and prevention and control methods to ministry of health staff dealing with these unexpected epidemics.

The PASA also provides for proposal reviews dealing with child survival and other technical assistance as needed.

## **AID/W**

Lloyd Feinberg (CTO)  
G/PHN/HN/EH  
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB  
U.S. Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3700  
Telephone: (202) 712-5725  
Fax: (202) 216-3702  
lfeinberg@usaid.gov

## **Activity Director**

Terry Gay  
Office of International and Refugee Health  
Department of Health and Human Services  
Parklawn Building  
5600 Fishers Lane, Room 90  
Rockville, MD 20857  
Telephone: (301) 443-1774  
Fax: (301) 443-0742  
tgay@osophs.dhhs.gov  
<http://www.dhhs.gov>





# Vulnerable Children and War Victims Results Package: The Patrick J. Leahy War Victims Fund

<b>Cooperating Agency</b>	N/A
<b>Project Number</b>	936-3102
<b>Agreement Number</b>	N/A
<b>Duration</b>	N/A
<b>Geographic Scope</b>	Worldwide

**Purpose:** The Patrick J. Leahy War Victims Fund (LWVF) primarily provides assistance to programs that address the needs of civilians who suffer from physical disabilities as a result of war, including amputees who have lost limbs as a result of landmine accidents.

**Description:** The LWVF is mainly concerned with the provision of orthopedic services and devices to ensure unassisted mobility for civilian war victims. Assistance includes training and institutional capacity strengthening, facilities upgrading, materials provision, and support for national disabilities policy reform and public advocacy. In addition, programs include support for the social and economic reintegration of these survivors.

This fund is coordinated and supported by the Office of Health and Nutrition, although most activities are implemented through grants and agreements that are managed by USAID Missions.

The LWVF currently supports program activities in 12 countries.

As part of its oversight and managerial responsibilities for the Fund G/PHN/HN maintains a technical assistance contract with the Professional Resource Group International, Inc. (PRGI). This contract provides technical assistance and support for field missions that are interested in developing or are actively managing field activities under the Fund.

**AID/W**  
Lloyd Feinberg (CTO)  
G/PHN/HN/EH  
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB  
U.S. Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3700  
Telephone: (202) 712-5725  
Fax: (202) 216-3702  
lfeinberg@usaid.gov

**Activity Director**  
Catherine Savino  
DCOF/WVF Contract  
Professional Resource Group International  
North Tower, #405  
1300 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW  
Washington, DC 20004  
Telephone: (202) 789-1500  
Fax: (202) 789-1601  
csavino@usaid.gov



# Infectious Diseases Results Package: Centers for Disease Control and Prevention IAA

<b>Cooperating Agency</b>	Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC)
<b>Project Number</b>	936-3100.01
<b>Agreement Number</b>	AAG-P-00-99-00006-00
<b>Duration</b>	9/99-9/04
<b>Geographic Scope</b>	Worldwide

**Purpose:** To strengthen the delivery of infectious disease and other health programs in developing countries by accessing technical expertise from the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention and collaborating with the CDC to address infectious disease and other health problems in the developing world.

**Description:** The umbrella interagency agreement with CDC allows USAID to access technical expertise from CDC and is a world-renowned source of specialized technical experience and expertise in the international health field. The IAA supports activities in control and prevention of infectious diseases including tuberculosis, malaria, disease surveillance and antimicrobial resistance; HIV/AIDS; and environmental health.

Specific workplans are developed with appropriate centers or divisions within CDC and activities take the form of linked series of consultancies or long term technical assistance. Activities include:

1. Technical and program support for the development and implementation of appropriate global/regional/country-level health programs and strategies;
2. Monitoring and evaluation of global/regional/country-level health activities, projects and programs; and
3. Studies, assessments, evaluation and other research activities to assist in policy dialogue, planning and formulating health programs.

Missions can access the IAA through field support for either short or long term technical assistance.

**AID/W**  
Michael Zeilinger (CTO)  
G/PHN/HN/EH  
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB  
U.S. Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3700  
Telephone: (202) 712-0282  
Fax: (202) 216-3702  
mzeilinger@usaid.gov

**Activity Director**  
Stephen Blount  
Office of Global Health  
Centers for Disease Control & Prevention  
4770 Buford Highway, NE  
Atlanta, GA 30341  
Telephone: (770) 488-5212  
Fax: (770) 488-1004  
sbb2@cdc.gov  
<http://www.cdc.gov>



# Infectious Diseases Results Package: NIH - Tuberculosis Research and Training

<b>Cooperating Agency</b>	National Institutes of Health (NIH)
<b>Project Number</b>	936-3100.03
<b>Agreement Number</b>	AAG-P-00-99-00004-00
<b>Duration</b>	9/99-9/04
<b>Geographic Scope</b>	Worldwide

**Purpose:** To allow USAID to access Fogarty International Center (FIC) experts to train future public health and research world leaders needed to confront the global TB epidemic and to establish or strengthen model TB clinical research, treatment, and prevention centers in participating collaborating countries necessary to control the TB epidemic.

**Description:** The FIC fosters research partnerships between US scientists and foreign counterparts through fellowships and exchange awards and international agreements, to meet new and emerging global health challenges and human resource needs. Specifically, this IAA will help build global health research and public health capacity to better respond to the threat posed by TB in general and multi-drug resistant TB (MDRB) in particular. This capacity building effort includes:

- Strengthening laboratory infrastructure in support of future TB surveillance and research
- Building public health capabilities in support of surveillance and clinical trials of promising new TB interventions and therapies, and
- Enhancing the capabilities of developing countries to properly manage TB programs and to conduct operational research related to TB prevention and control.

**AID/W**  
Amy Bloom (CTO)  
Deborah Lans (Technical Advisor)  
G/PHN/HN/HIV-AIDS  
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB  
U.S. Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3700  
Telephone: (202) 712-0693 (Bloom)  
Telephone: (202) 712-4625 (Lans)  
Fax: (202) 216-3046  
abloom@usaid.gov  
dlans@usaid.gov

**Activity Director**  
Kenneth Bridbord  
Director, Division of International  
Health Training and Research  
Fogarty International Center  
National Institutes of Health  
Building 31, Room B2CO8  
31 CENTER DR MSC 2220  
Bethesda, MD 20892-2075  
Telephone: (301) 496-2075  
Fax: (301) 594-1211  
bridbork@ficod.fic.nih.gov  
<http://www.nih.gov>



# Infectious Diseases Results Package: World Health Organization Umbrella Grant

<b>Cooperating Agency</b>	World Health Organization (WHO)
<b>Project Number</b>	936-3100.02
<b>Grant Number</b>	AAG-G-00-99-00005-00
<b>Duration</b>	9/99-9/04
<b>Geographic Scope</b>	Worldwide

**Purpose:** This grant provides support to the World Health Organization to carry out collaborative activities with USAID in infectious diseases, maternal and child health and HIV/AIDS.

**Description:** The umbrella grant to WHO consolidates most of the Office of Health and Nutrition's agreements with WHO under a simplified mechanism. The grant supports broad USAID-WHO collaborations in tuberculosis, malaria and other vector borne diseases (e.g., dengue), disease surveillance, antimicrobial resistance, and HIV/AIDS -- at WHO headquarters in Geneva as well as at regional and country offices.

Specifically, support is provided to WHO's relevant technical and program divisions for technical input and assistance in the development, implementation and/or evaluation of health programs and studies including:

- global strategy development;
- technical analyses;
- demonstration activities and feasibility studies;
- capacity building;
- policy reform;
- project evaluation and assessments;
- monitoring and evaluation;
- workshops and conferences;
- education/information strategies.

Missions can access WHO technical expertise via field support.

**AID/W**  
Dennis Carroll (CTO)  
G/PHN/HN/EH  
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB  
U.S. Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3700  
Telephone: (202) 712-5009  
Fax: (202) 216-3702  
dcarroll@usaid.gov

**Activity Director**  
Ann Kern  
General Management  
World Health Organization  
1211 Geneva 27, Geneva  
Telephone: 41-22-791-2363  
Fax: 41-22-791-4751  
kerna@who.ch  
<http://www.who.ch>



# Malaria Vaccine Development Program (MVDP)

<b>Cooperating Agency</b>	Various
<b>Project Number</b>	936-6001
<b>Contract Number</b>	Various
<b>Duration</b>	5/92-4/02
<b>Geographic Scope</b>	Worldwide

**Purpose:** To develop vaccines that will reduce malaria-associated mortality and morbidity in developing countries, especially in children.

**Description:** The MVDP focuses on addressing the major rate limiting step in malaria vaccine development: the translation of promising laboratory findings into vaccines that can be evaluated in humans. To accomplish this, the program supports the:

- scaled-up production of laboratory constructs;
- manufacture of pilot lots of vaccines for evaluation in humans;
- conduct of preclinical studies;
- application to the Food and Drug Administration for approval to conduct clinical trials;
- conduct of clinical trials; and
- conduct of field trials.

These capabilities are available to the MVDP through agreements with other domestic agencies (National Institutes of Health, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, and the Department of Defense) and international groups involved in the development of malaria vaccines (Commission of European Communities and the World Health Organization Special Programme for Research and Training in Tropical Disease Research).

## **AID/W**

Irene Koek (CTO)  
Carter Diggs (Technical Advisor)  
G/PHN/HN/EH  
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB  
U.S. Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3700  
Telephone: (202) 712-5403 (Koek)  
Telephone: (202) 712-5728 (Diggs)  
Fax: (202) 216-3702  
ikoek@usaid.gov  
cdiggs@usaid.gov



# NetMark

<b>Cooperating Agency</b>	Academy for Educational Development (AED)
<b>Project Number</b>	936-5994.09
<b>Agreement Number</b>	HRN-A-00-99-00016-00
<b>Duration</b>	9/99-9/04
<b>Geographic Scope</b>	Africa Region

**Purpose:** NetMark is a five-year, Africa regional competitive award focused on achieving economically and socially sustainable promotion and delivery of effective insecticide treated materials (ITM), such as bednets. To achieve this goal NetMark will focus on strengthening the capacity of the commercial sector, in partnership with the public health sector, to promote the appropriate use and distribution of netting and insecticides.

**Description:** NetMark is an exciting and innovative approach to building public-private partnership for the promotion of a commercially sustainable market for bednets and other insecticide-treated netting for the prevention of malaria. At the heart of NetMark is the partnering of USAID with SC Johnson, a \$5 billion/year U.S. company that is a global leader in the marketing of consumer products for insect control (e.g. Raid!, OFF!). Under this partnership, SC Johnson has committed itself to using its own financial resources to procure and package netting and insecticide and distribute through local commercial channels. USAID will focus the use of its resources on building demand for ITMs and promoting appropriate behaviors for their use. The combining of USAID and SC Johnson resources is of great mutual benefit: SC Johnson's commercial clout greatly expands NetMark's market reach, and USAID's investment to create market demand provides commercial partners, such as SC Johnson, with the necessary "push" to commit itself to the long-term marketing of ITMs.

The partnering with a commercial entity such as SC Johnson clearly distinguishes NetMark from traditional social marketers for ITMs- who largely rely on donor subsidization for their operations. NetMark is committed to opening the commercial market to ITMs and as such is more of a catalytic, time-limited investment. We are currently estimating that at the end of the five-year life of NetMark, more than two million nets and four million insecticide treatments will be procured and sold by SC Johnson in each "NetMark Country"- and a thriving commercial capacity to expand the delivery of these services will be in place and able to operate without further USAID support.

**Partners:** SC Johnson.

**AID/W**  
Dennis Carroll (CTO)  
G/PHN/HN/EH  
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB  
U.S. Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3700  
Telephone: (202) 712-5009  
Fax: (202) 216-3702  
dcarroll@usaid.gov

**Activity Director**  
David McGuire  
Academy for Educational Development  
1875 Connecticut Avenue, NW  
Washington, DC 20009  
Telephone: (202) 884-8506  
Fax (202) 884-8844  
dmcguire@aed.org



# Onchocerciasis Control Program (OCP)

<b>Cooperating Agency</b>	World Bank
<b>Project Number</b>	698-0485.01
<b>Grant Number</b>	AAG-G-00-97-00025-00
<b>Duration</b>	9/92-12/02
<b>Geographic Scope</b>	Africa Region

**Purpose:** The Onchocerciasis Control Program was authorized on September 17, 1992, to provide the U.S. financial contribution to the World Bank Onchocerciasis Trust Fund for the West Africa Onchocerciasis Control Programme (OCP); and amended in 1996 to allow contributions to the Fund to be used to support the newly formed Africa Programme for Onchocerciasis Control (APOC), a 16 country program to extend onchocerciasis control to oncho-endemic countries not covered by the West African Onchocerciasis Control Program (OCP).

**Description:** USAID's onchocerciasis project is expected to achieve the following kinds of results:

- transfer to national programs within the OCP the capacity for continued delivery of ivermectin through community-based approaches by 2002;
- strengthening the epidemiological evaluation and surveillance capacity of OCP member states to detect and control recrudescence, and where needed maintaining effective vector control operations;
- elimination of onchocerciasis-related blindness from the approximately 16 APOC African countries where the diseases is still a major public health problem;
- building sustainable community-based systems capable of annual delivery of ivermectin.
- establishment of effective collaborations between non-governmental organizations and national ministries of health in the planning and implementation of local ivermectin delivery programs.

**AID/W**  
Dennis Carroll (CTO)  
G/PHN/HN/EH  
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB  
U.S. Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3700  
Telephone: (202) 712-5009  
Fax: (202) 216-3702  
dcarroll@usaid.gov

**Activity Director**  
Bruce Benton  
World Bank  
1818 H Street, NW  
Room J10-047  
Washington, DC 20433  
Telephone: (202) 473-4400  
Fax: (202) 522-3157  
bbenton@worldbank.org  
<http://www.worldbank.org>



# Tuberculosis Coalition For Technical Assistance (TBCTA)

<b>Cooperating Agency</b>	Royal Netherlands Tuberculosis Association (KNCV) and other coalition members
<b>Project Number</b>	936-3100.05
<b>Grant Number</b>	HRN-A-00-00-00018
<b>Duration</b>	9/00-9/04
<b>Geographic Scope</b>	Worldwide

**Purpose:** Improve and expand the capacity of USAID to respond to the Global TB epidemic by providing state-of-the-art context appropriate, technically sound and cost-effective consultation and technical assistance to high-incidence countries and USAID missions.

**Description:** The TB Coalition is a unique partnership of six of the leading international NGOs and organizations involved in global TB control. The Coalition includes: the Royal Netherlands Tuberculosis Association (KNCV); the International Union Against TB and Lung Disease (IUATLD); the American Lung Association (ALA); the American Thoracic Society (ATS); the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC); and the World Health Organization (WHO). KNCV, as the signatory organization, will be responsible for day-to-day management and will be directly responsible to USAID.

To assist USAID and its local (public, private, NGO) partners to improve TB control programs and accelerate the implementation of the Directly Observed Treatment Short Course (DOTS) strategy, the TB Coalition will help accelerate implementation and expansion of DOTS in developing countries; develop institutional and technical capacity for TB control; integrate TB control efforts within primary health care services more effectively; develop or strengthen linkages between TB control programs and HIV/AIDS prevention and treatment programs, and multi-drug resistance (MDR) efforts; and expand the capacity for providing high quality technical assistance worldwide by organizing training for and access to qualified consultants.

Examples of activities undertaken by the TB Coalition include: assessments, assistance with program and project development, training and workshops, support for intra- and inter-country meetings, program review missions, and consensus building meetings.

**AID/W**  
Michael Zeilinger (CTO)  
G/PHN/HN/EH  
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB  
U.S. Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3700  
Telephone: (202) 712-0282  
Fax: (202) 216-3702  
mzeilinger@usaid.gov

**Activity Director**  
Dr. Peter Gondrie  
KNCV  
Riouwstaat 7  
PO Box 146  
2501 CC The Hague  
The Netherlands  
Telephone: 31-70-416-72-22  
Fax: 31-70-358-40-04  
gondriep@kncvtbc.nl





# Applied Research in Child Survival Services: Quality Assurance II

<b>Cooperating Agency</b>	Center for Human Services
<b>Project Number</b>	936-5992.02
<b>Contract Number</b>	HRN-C-00-96-90013-00
<b>Duration</b>	9/96-6/02
<b>Geographic Scope</b>	Worldwide

**Purpose:** To support the effective use of modern quality assurance (QA) approaches in developing country health systems and to support the institutionalization of the quality improvement process through organized QA programs.

**Description:** Quality of care can be defined as the degree to which the care actually delivered matches previously-defined standards. In this view, quality is an objectively measurable property of health services. Both clinical and non-clinical support services supported by USAID are highly amenable to such standards. However, assessments have consistently shown that the actual care provided in developing country programs falls far short of the programs' own standards, undermining the impact of training and other inputs. A wide range of QA tools, largely drawn from US experience, has been adapted to developing countries' needs and is available to address quality issues. These techniques have proven effective in settings ranging from rural Niger to urban Poland, where ordinary health workers have learned to use simple analytical tools to study and improve their own performance based on data they collect themselves. Major areas of assistance include: 1) long-term assistance to institutionalize QA programs; 2) assistance to other CAs and NGOs; 3) quality assessments and project design; 4) evaluation of QA programs; 5) quality-related training; 6) accreditation, licensing, and certification; and 7) applied research addressing issues such as computer-based training, incentive systems, patient satisfaction, developing effective standards, and counseling.

**Subcontractors:** Joint Commission International; Johns Hopkins University School of Public Health; Johns Hopkins University Center for Communication Programs (JHU/CCP); and JHPIEGO Corporation.

**Special Restrictions:** This contract does not fund procurement of program commodities.

**AID/W**  
James Heiby (CTO)  
G/PHN/HN/HPSR  
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB  
U.S. Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3700  
Telephone: (202) 712-1013  
Fax: (202) 216-3702  
jheiby@usaid.gov

**Activity Director**  
David Nicholas  
Center for Human Services  
7200 Wisconsin Avenue, Suite 500  
Bethesda, MD 20814-4204  
Telephone: (301) 654-8338  
Fax: (301) 941-8427  
dnicholas@urc-chs.com  
<http://www.urc-chs.com>



# Data for Decision Making II: Global Health Council

<b>Cooperating Agency</b>	Global Health Council
<b>Project Number</b>	936-3098.02
<b>Agreement Number</b>	HRN-A-00-99-00018-00
<b>Duration</b>	8/99-8/04
<b>Geographic Scope</b>	Worldwide

**Purpose:** The Global Health Council, formerly the National Council for International Health, is the primary information and outreach group providing broad representation for all international health issues of greatest importance to USAID. The purpose of this cooperative agreement is to support the overall objectives of the Global Health Council with specific support for information and capacity-building activities.

**Description:** The Council's key areas of institutional focus are to inform and educate the American public, practitioners, and political and technical decision makers engaged in delivering health and population programs around the world, and to serve as a leading forum for the exchange of information on best practices and access to technical training assistance and information.

During this five-year cooperative agreement, USAID will support the Council's efforts in organizing and completing the following activities:

- Local - global health forums
- Special events
- Congressional educational/technical briefings
- Regional forums
- Technical workshops
- The Annual International Health Conference

In addition, the Council will establish:

- A global health database
- A pilot Global Health Council affiliate

**AID/W**  
Celeste Carr (CTO)  
G/PHN/HN/EH  
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB  
U.S. Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3700  
Telephone: (202) 712-4802  
Fax: (202) 216-3702  
ccarr@usaid.gov

**Activity Director**  
Carol Miller  
Global Health Council  
1701 K Street, NW, Suite 600  
Washington, DC 20006  
Telephone: (202) 833-5900  
Fax: (202) 833-0075  
cmiller@globalhealthcouncil.org  
<http://www.globalhealthcouncil.org/>



# Data for Decision Making II: Population, Health and Nutrition Information (PHNI)

<b>Cooperating Agency</b>	Jorge Scientific Corporation
<b>Project Number</b>	936-3098.01
<b>Contract Number</b>	HRN-C-00-00004-00
<b>Duration</b>	4/00-4/05
<b>Geographic Scope</b>	Worldwide

**Purpose:** To provide population, health and nutrition technical teams in USAID, other agencies and developing countries with essential information on program needs, technologies, costs, and impacts to support accurate priority-setting, design, management, and evaluation of country programs.

**Description:** PHNI has technical expertise in three interrelated areas: information technology (IT), technical analysis, and communication.

The IT Unit provides comprehensive, state-of-the art IT solutions through supporting and developing IT systems that are easy to use and understand. The primary foci are on providing applications, databases, and web-based development, while also providing support services that include network administration, hardware support, website hosting, software training, and data administration. Through the IT unit, PHN staff will have ready access to critical information that is needed to plan and carry out programmatic mandates.

The Analysis Unit provides assistance to PHN technical staff in analyzing and presenting econdary data from a variety of sources such as DHS, WHO, UNICEF, in all of the PHN objective areas, including population, child survival, nutrition, HIV/AIDS, and infectious diseases. Additionally, data on indicators and financial trends are maintained to support USAID in reviewing program impacts and monitoring performance. PHNI analysts carefully review data to ensure quality, ensure data are current, and provide further support to G/PHN through technical and analytical reporting, including annual reports to Congress.

Using the information available through the IT and Analysis Units, and elsewhere, the Communications Unit will support USAID by effectively communicating PHN issues to various target audiences through the strategic development and production of materials for broad distribution. The Communication Unit can help Global/PHN staff to design communication approaches and reach defined audiences - including Congress, other primary constituencies, and the general public - through various channels and materials including reports, multimedia presentation, briefings, pictorial display, conferences (e.g., APHA), and community outreach.

**Subcontractors:** The Futures Group International (FUTURES) of Washington, D.C. and John Snow, Inc. (JSI) of Boston, MA.

**AID/W**  
Celeste Carr (CTO)  
G/PHN/HN/HPSR  
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB  
U.S. Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3700  
Telephone: (202) 712-4802  
Fax: (202) 216-3702  
ccarr@usaid.gov

**Activity Director**  
Barry Silverman  
Jorge Scientific Corporation  
600 13th Street N.W., Suite 700  
Washington, DC 20005  
Telephone: (202) 393-9001  
Fax: (202) 393-9018  
bsilverman@phnip.com  
<http://www.phnip.com>



# Health Policy and Systems Strengthening Project (HPSS)

<b>Cooperating Agency</b>	Abt Associates, Inc.
<b>Project Number</b>	936-3104.01
<b>Contract Number</b>	HRN-C-00-00019-00
<b>Duration</b>	10/00-09/05
<b>Geographic Scope</b>	Worldwide

**Purpose:** To improve the design and implementation of health policy and systems innovations so that they contribute to improved health system performance in delivering PHN priority interventions; to improve global understanding of the elements of health policy and systems development that foster improved performance in delivering PHN priority interventions.

**Description:** The project is the principal USAID technical service resource in health policy and systems strengthening. As the flagship project in this field, HPSS provides technical assistance in health system organization, health financing and health information. HPSS also provides much more limited technical assistance in health worker service quality and commodities. Technical assistance focuses on developing strategies, increasing stakeholder participation, building consensus, undertaking feasibility studies, developing and carrying out implementation plans, training, capacity building, monitoring and evaluation, research and information dissemination.

**Subcontractors:** University Research Corporation (URC), Program for Appropriate Technology in Health (PATH), Emory University Rollins School of Public Health, Tuland University School of Public Health and Tropical Medicine, Development Associates (DA), Social Sectors Development Strategies (SSDS), Training Resources Group (TRG) and Philoxenia International Travel.

## **AID/W**

Bob Emrey (CTO)  
Karen Cavanaugh  
G/PHN/HPSR  
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB  
U.S. Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3700  
Telephone: (202) 712-4583 (Emrey)  
Telephone: (202) 712-5859 (Cavanaugh)  
Fax: (202) 216-3702  
Bemrey@usaid.gov  
Kcavanaugh@usaid.gov

## **Activity Director**

Nancy Pielemeier  
Abt Associates, Inc.  
Hampden Square  
4800 Montgomery Lane, Suite 600  
Bethesda, MD 20814-5341  
Telephone: (301) 913-0500  
Fax: (301) 652-3618  
Nancy\_pielemeier@abtassoc.com



# Infectious Diseases Results Package: Centers for Disease Control (CDC)/Infotech

<b>Cooperating Agency</b>	Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC)
<b>Project Number</b>	936-5994.08
<b>Agreement Number</b>	AAG-P-00-98-00003-00
<b>Duration</b>	4/91-12/03
<b>Geographic Scope</b>	Worldwide

**Purpose:** To work with host country technicians to improve the quality and accessibility of health information.

**Description:** The project develops and tests approaches to increase data-based decision making for setting public health policies and for planning, managing, and evaluating programs. The project increases the abilities of decision makers (at policy and program levels, especially at the district level in decentralized health systems) to articulate problems and information needs. Epidemiologic and other information is used to set policies and health priorities, plan programs, implement cost-effective interventions, and evaluate prevention and control efforts.

**Note:** This project is the continuation of project 936-5991.02, Agreement number DPE-5991-X-HC-1038-00.

**AID/W**

Irene Koek (CTO)  
Celeste Carr (Technical Advisor)  
G/PHN/HN/HPSR  
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB  
U.S. Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3700  
Telephone: (202) 712-5403 (Koek)  
Telephone: (202) 712-4802 (Carr)  
Fax: (202) 216-3702  
ikoek@usaid.gov  
ccarr@usaid.gov

**Activity Director**

Karen Wilkins  
Centers for Disease Control & Prevention  
4770 Buford Hwy NE  
Atlanta, GA 30341  
Telephone: (404) 639-2234  
Fax: (404) 639-2230  
kxw2@cdc.gov  
<http://www.cdc.gov>



# Monitoring, Evaluation, and Design/Assessment Support (MEDS)

<b>Cooperating Agency</b>	LTG Associates, Inc.
<b>Project Number</b>	936-3096.03
<b>IQC Number</b>	HRN-I-00-99-00002-00
<b>Duration</b>	1/99-1/04
<b>Geographic Scope</b>	Worldwide

**Purpose:** The Monitoring, Evaluation, and Design/Assessment Support (MEDS) activity will assist Missions and Bureaus in designing, assessing, and evaluating maternal and child health and nutrition programs. MEDS will also provide expert assistance in development of monitoring and evaluation frameworks, plans, and procedures (including identification of appropriate indicators and measurement methods) for Missions, and in designing and carrying out holistic evaluations of field programs in maternal and child health and nutrition.

**Description:** MEDS will be a Single Contractor Indefinite Quantity Contract (IQC). The contractor will not be involved with program implementation to avoid organizational conflict of interest. Specific tasks will include: systematic assessments, design of results frameworks, evaluations, lessons learned, support for technical meetings, project monitoring and analysis, proposal reviews, information dissemination, and literature reviews. MEDS will also serve as the secretariat for strategic and technical expert advisory groups. Missions and Bureaus are welcome to issue task orders to MEDS.

**Subcontractor:** TvT Associates, Inc.

**AID/W**  
Joseph Naimoli (CTO)  
G/PHN/HN/HPSR  
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB  
U.S. Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3700  
Telephone: (202) 712-4531  
Fax: (202) 216-3702  
jnaimoli@usaid.gov

**Activity Director**  
Sandy Callier  
LTG Associates, Inc.  
1101 Vermont Avenue, NW  
Suite 900  
Washington, DC 20005  
Telephone: (202) 898-0980  
Fax: (202) 898-9397  
scallier@earthlink.net



# Partnerships for Health Reform (PHR)

<b>Cooperating Agency</b>	Abt Associates, Inc.
<b>Project Number</b>	936-5974.13
<b>Contract Number</b>	HRN-C-00-95-00024-00
<b>Duration</b>	10/95-03/01
<b>Geographic Scope</b>	Worldwide

**Purpose:** To provide technical assistance, training, and collaborative research regarding health policy and management, health financing, and health service improvement in developing countries.

**Description:** This project is the principal USAID technical service resource in health policy and sector reform. As the flagship project in this field, PHR offers developing and newly independent countries state-of-the-art assistance to analyze the efficiency, effectiveness, and equity of their health systems. Assistance through the project supports health reform programs, strengthens the role of the private sector in meeting national health goals, and encourages rational pharmaceutical management. Applied research is conducted to inform and improve the assistance given. The following health reform areas are being addressed:

- **Health Policy and Management:** Health policy development and monitoring, institutional reform, decentralization, management capacity-building, and infrastructure and human resource development.
- **Health Financing:** Resource generation through user fees, insurance, and managed care; resource allocation, use, and management; and monitoring of finances, costing, and expenditures.
- **Health Service Improvement:** Health care organization, quality, and supervision; pharmaceutical policy and management; and private sector cooperation and initiatives.

The contract gives attention to participatory approaches to the reform and strengthening of health systems, and makes a concerted effort to link financial and economic analyses to improved health outcomes. No one country would be anticipated to receive services in all these areas, but rather a focused and targeted program would be prepared as a host country strategy for improved effectiveness, governance, and sustainability in the health sector.

**Subcontractors:** University Research Corporation (URC); Harvard School of Public Health; Development Associates, Inc. (DAI); and Howard University.

**AID/W**  
Karen Cavanaugh (CTO)  
G/PHN/HN/HPSR  
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB  
U.S. Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3700  
Telephone: (202) 712-5859  
Fax: (202) 216-3702  
bemrey@usaid.gov

**Activity Director**  
Nancy Pielemeier  
Abt Associates, Inc.  
Hampden Square  
4800 Montgomery Lane, Suite 600  
Bethesda, MD 20814-5341  
Telephone: (301) 913-0500  
Fax: (301) 652-3618  
nancy\_pielemeier@abtassoc.com  
<http://www.phrproject.com>



# Rational Pharmaceutical Management Plus (RPM Plus)

<b>Cooperating Agency</b>	Management Sciences for Health (MSH)
<b>Project Number</b>	936-3104.02
<b>Agreement Number</b>	HRN-A-00-00-00016-00
<b>Duration</b>	9/00-9/05
<b>Geographic Scope</b>	Worldwide

**Purpose:** To improve the availability of health commodities (pharmaceuticals, vaccines, supplies and equipment) of assured quality for PHN priority interventions, and promote their appropriate use in both the public and private sectors. As the primary G/PHN mechanism for commodity management systems strengthening, the RPM Plus mandate is to provide technical leadership to global initiatives such as Stop TB and Roll Back Malaria; develop and apply new, specialized tools as required to generate needed commodity-related information and improve decision making processes; actively foster operational donor coordination and strategic planning globally and at the country level to improve product availability; monitor and assess the impact of reform initiatives on access to and availability and use of essential health commodities for PHN priority interventions; and identify lessons-learned, formulate guiding principals and disseminate best practices and approaches in commodity management under health sector reform.

**Description:** RPM Plus will introduce sustainable reforms in commodity management systems and improve the availability and use of health commodities by:

- Employing state of the art diagnostic assessment methods to determine the root causes and factors contributing to poor availability and irrational use of commodities;
- Reducing financial waste and maximizing the allocation and use of existing resources;
- Promoting appropriate government policies and regulations to help assure product quality;
- Increasing overall commodity management capacity regionally, and at the national, decentralized or integrated levels of health care systems;
- Designing national strategies and intervention packages to slow the emergence and spread of Antimicrobial resistance;
- sourcing or privatization of selected drug management functions (e.g., warehousing, distribution);
- Addressing the commodity management issues of HIV/AIDS and Infectious Diseases (malaria and TB) programs and the implementation problems involved in scaling-up;
- Enhancing financing mechanisms (e.g., pharmacy benefits management, revolving drug funds) and leveraging resources from foundations and donors for commodities;
- Improving commodity selection and quantification for PHN priority interventions;
- Promoting transparent, accountable and efficient procurement policies and practices; and
- Improving drug use practices on both the demand (e.g., patient drug seeking behavior) and supply sides (e.g., providers and dispensers), including drug sellers and commercial sales.

**Subrecipients:** Academy for Educational Development (AED), Alliance for the Prudent Use of Antibiotics (APUA), Boston University, Harvard University, Health and Development Service (HANDS), Program for Appropriate Technology in Health (PATH), and University of Newcastle.

## **AID/W**

Anthony Boni (CTO)  
G/PHN/HN/HPSR  
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB  
U.S. Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3700  
Telephone: (202) 712-4789  
Fax: (202) 216-3702  
aboni@usaid.gov

## **Activity Director**

Anthony Savelli  
Management Sciences for Health  
1515 Wilson Boulevard, Suite 710  
Arlington, VA 22209  
Telephone: (703) 524-6575  
Fax: (703) 524-7898  
rpmplus@msh.org  
<http://www.msh.org/>





# U.S. Pharmacopeia Drug Quality and Information (USPDQI)

<b>Cooperating Agency</b>	United States Pharmacopeia
<b>Project Number</b>	936-3104.03
<b>Agreement Number</b>	HRN-A-00-00-00017-00
<b>Duration</b>	9/00-9/05
<b>Geographic Scope</b>	Worldwide

**Purpose:** USPDQI contributes to effective drug and commodity regulatory approaches and policies; enhanced methods for drug quality assurance; increased access to unbiased drug and therapeutics information; and improved prescribing, dispensing, and patient compliance with treatment regimens.

**Description:** USPDQI can improve drug quality assurance and promote the appropriate use of medicines by:

- Developing drug and therapeutics information to support PHN Strategic Objectives. Under the previous RPM program, USP developed information packages on polio, OPV and misconceptions about immunizations, antimicrobial resistance, *misoprostol* for postpartum hemorrhage, and fixed-dose combination drugs for malaria prevention and treatment;
- Introducing the use of authoritative standards for drug quality, strength, purity and packaging and appropriate testing methods to detect counterfeit and sub-standard products;
- Assessing and upgrading quality control laboratories, including staff training as required;
- Conducting technical reviews of the quality of pharmaceutical information sources;
- Building local capacity to develop and disseminate locally relevant drug and therapeutics information and to establish national and regional drug information networks;
- Developing drug information tailored to suit local conditions and meet the needs of target audiences (e.g., patients and consumers, regulators, health care professionals, NGOs);
- Improving dispensing practices of private sector drug retailers and supporting the establishment of minimal criteria for accreditation and licensing;
- Contributing to medical textbooks, continuing education, distance-learning packages and technical update training (e.g., to improve prescribing of antimicrobial agents); and
- Supporting drug policy development and strengthening regulatory authorities, through workshops, provision of information on drugs for Essential Drugs Lists and formularies and technical assistance by USP expert committees and the FDA.

USP standards of drug strength, quality, purity, packaging and labeling have been recognized by the U.S. Congress since 1848 and are enforceable by the U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA). USP drug information on indications, precautions, interactions and side effects is widely recognized as an authoritative, up-to-date, and unbiased source of information for health care professionals and patients.

**AID/W**  
 Anthony Boni (CTO)  
 G/PHN/HN/HPSR  
 3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB  
 U.S. Agency for International Development  
 Washington, DC 20523-3700  
 Telephone: (202) 712-4789 (Boni)  
 Fax: (202) 216-3702  
 aboni@usaid.gov

**Activity Director**  
 Nancy L. Blum  
 U.S. Pharmacopeia  
 12601 Twinbrook Parkway  
 Rockville, MD 20852  
 Telephone: (301) 816-8161  
 Fax: (301) 816-8374  
 USPDQI@usp.org  
 http://www.usp.org/



# WHO Strengthening of Health Services (SHS)

<b>Cooperating Agency</b>	World Health Organization (WHO)
<b>Project Number</b>	936-5974.15
<b>Grant Number</b>	AAG-G-00-97-00007-00
<b>Duration</b>	9/97-10/01
<b>Geographic Scope</b>	Worldwide

**Purpose:** To support the design, implementation, and management of health sector reforms in developing countries by supporting analyses of the generation, allocation, and management of financial resources for health.

**Description:** This grant supports policy-relevant information by focusing on four key strategies: 1) policy analysis; 2) information support and dissemination; 3) training support; and 4) advocacy and coordination with other units within WHO and with other multi-lateral and bilateral agencies. It is expected that the outcomes of the program will encourage countries to include economic considerations in their national health sector reforms and will improve resource use by health managers.

## **AID/W**

Bob Emrey (CTO)  
G/PHN/HN/HPSR  
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB  
U.S. Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3700  
Telephone: (202) 712-4583  
Fax: (202) 216-3702  
bemrey@usaid.gov

## **Activity Director**

Kei Kawabata  
Evidence and Information for Policy Cluster  
World Health Organization  
1211 Geneva 27, Switzerland  
Telephone: 41-22-791-3970  
Fax: 41-22-791-4828  
kawabatak@who.int  
<http://www.who.ch>



# AIDS Social Marketing (AIDSMark)

<b>Cooperating Agency</b>	Population Services International (PSI)
<b>Project Number</b>	936-3090.03
<b>Agreement Number</b>	HRN-A-00-97-00021-00
<b>Duration</b>	9/97-9/02
<b>Geographic Scope</b>	Worldwide

**Purpose:** The AIDSMark program is designed to implement HIV/AIDS prevention and mitigation social marketing interventions worldwide for USAID, both on a regional and country-specific basis. AIDSMark social markets essential health products and services and also develops and disseminates messages and concepts relating to behavior change. To date, there have been a total of 38 activities funded through AIDSMark, with 11 new activities beginning during FY00.

**Description:** AIDSMark supports the Global Bureau's Population, Health and Nutrition (G/PHN) six intermediate results (IRs) under USAID's Strategic Objective (SO) 4. The AIDSMark contribution consists of 1) enhanced and expanded social marketing of barrier methods; 2) social marketing applied to STI management and prevention worldwide; 3) effective advocacy for contextual changes as a result of and in favor of social marketing; 4) strengthened and expanded private sector involvement in STI/HIV social marketing projects; 5) increased availability and use of information on the effectiveness of social marketing for STI/HIV prevention and management; and 6) worldwide leadership in social marketing for STI/HIV prevention and management.

**Subgrantees:** Family Health International (FHI); Program for Appropriate Technology in Health (PATH); Management Sciences for Health (MSH); International Center for Research on Women (ICRW); International Planned Parenthood Federation (IPPF); and DKT International.

## **AID/W**

Alan Getson (CTO)  
G/PHN/HN/HIV-AIDS  
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB  
U.S. Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3700  
Telephone: (202) 712-5712 (Getson)  
Fax: (202) 216-3046  
agetson@usaid.gov

## **Activity Director**

Florence Zake  
Population Services International  
1120 19th Street, NW, Suite 600  
Washington, DC 20036  
Telephone: (202) 785-0072  
Fax: (202) 785-0120  
fzake@psiwash.org  
<http://www.psiwash.org>



# FOCUS on Young Adults

<b>Cooperating Agency</b>	Pathfinder International
<b>Project Number</b>	936-3073
<b>Agreement Number</b>	CCP-A-00-96-90002-00
<b>Duration</b>	11/95-11/01
<b>Geographic Scope</b>	Worldwide

**Purpose:** To improve the health and well-being of young adults through identifying effective adolescent initiatives in developing countries. FOCUS addresses priority issues in young adult reproductive health (YARH), and promotes positive health-related behaviors, access to appropriate information and services, and enhanced public and private sector capabilities.

**Description:** Focus is a PHN Center project. In collaboration with donors and other organizations, FOCUS improves knowledge regarding the conditions and requirements for effective young adult reproductive health programs; disseminates information about past and present initiatives to improve YARH around the world; serves as a technical resource in YARH policy development and as a catalyst for policy changes that promote YARH; and identifies effective training approaches for young people, service providers, policymakers, and program managers. Key objectives are to:

- increase awareness about both the reproductive health needs of young adults and successful initiatives to serve them;
- improve the capability of organizations to design and implement youth initiatives through training, suggesting effective methods of program design, policy analysis, and service delivery; and
- identify what works by collaborating with organizations to document past experience, and to evaluate and undertake practical research on promising programs and policies.

FOCUS works in a limited number of countries, selected on the basis of their potential role in identifying, demonstrating, and evaluating successful approaches to meeting the reproductive health needs of young adults. Drawing on its experience in these countries, FOCUS is helping to develop effective strategies and recommendations for responding to YARH needs worldwide.

**Subcontractors:** The Futures Group International and Tulane University School of Public Health and Tropical Medicine.

## **AID/W**

Michele Moloney-Kitts (CTO)  
Shanti Conly (Technical Advisor)  
G/PHN/POP/FPSD  
3.06-041U, 3rd Floor, RRB  
U.S. Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3600  
Telephone: (202) 712-0892 (Conly)  
Fax: (202) 216-3046  
sianderson@usaid.gov  
sconly@usaid.gov

## **Activity Director**

Sharon Epstein  
Pathfinder International  
1201 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Suite 501  
Washington, DC 20036-2605  
Telephone: (202) 835-0818  
Fax: (202) 835-0282  
FOCUS@pathfind.org  
<http://www.pathfind.org>

Linda Sussman (Technical Advisor)  
G/PHN/HN/HIV-AIDS  
U.S. Agency for International Development  
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB  
Washington, DC 20523-3700  
Telephone: (202) 712-5942  
Fax: (202) 216-3046  
lsussman@usaid.gov



# Global Health Council

<b>Cooperating Agency</b>	Global Health Council
<b>Project Number</b>	936-3098.02
<b>Agreement Number</b>	HRN-A-00-99-00018-00
<b>Duration</b>	8/99-7/04
<b>Geographic Scope</b>	Worldwide

**Purpose:** Under this cooperative agreement, the Global Health Council (GHC) will perform a key role in supporting the capacity of PVOs and NGOs in implementing USAID-sponsored HIV/AIDS activities. Through its Global AIDS Program, the Global Health Council acts as liaison, educator, and coalition builder for U.S. and indigenous private sector entities working in HIV/AIDS prevention as well as serving as a source of varied and up-to-date information on the global AIDS pandemic.

**Description:** The Global Health Council Global AIDS Program keeps an expansive database of NGOs from around the world that work in HIV/AIDS activities, and provides information on these NGOs to interested parties, with the goal of networking and alliance building. The Global Health Council also provides support to international and regional networks of NGOs. The Global Health Council provides seminars, workshops, and special events that build awareness of the global AIDS pandemic in the United States. Through publication of its bimonthly newsletter, *AIDSLINK*, the Global Health Council provides news on the global AIDS pandemic, and publishes and disseminates lessons learned in the prevention programs of USAID funded cooperating agencies and other partner NGOs. The Global Health Council also acts as the linking partner between the U.S. global response to AIDS and the work of AIDS service organizations in the United States.

## **AID/W**

Paul De Lay (CTO)  
Clif Cortez (Technical Advisor)  
G/PHN/HN/HIV-AIDS  
3.6.91, 3rd Floor, RRB  
U.S. Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3600  
Telephone: (202) 712-0683 (De Lay)  
Telephone: (202) 712-0676 (Cortez)  
Fax: (202) 216-3046  
pdelay@usaid.gov  
ccortez@usaid.gov

## **Activity Director**

Mary Partlow  
Global Health Council  
1701 K Street, NW, Suite 600  
Washington, DC 20006  
Telephone: (202) 833-5900  
Fax: (202) 833-0075  
ghc@globalhealthcouncil.org  
<http://www.globalhealthcouncil.org/>



# HIV Operations Research (HORIZONS)

<b>Cooperating Agency</b>	Population Council
<b>Project Number</b>	936-3090.01
<b>Agreement Number</b>	HRN-A-00-97-00012-00
<b>Duration</b>	8/97-7/02
<b>Geographic Scope</b>	Worldwide

**Purpose:** Under a five-year Cooperative Agreement from the U.S. Agency for International Development, the Population Council and its partner organizations of U.S.-based and international organizations will conduct operations research (OR) to develop and identify best practices for the prevention of HIV/AIDS and other sexually transmitted diseases.

**Description:** HORIZONS will feature practical, field-based, program-oriented operations research. The overall research outcome will be the identification of “best practices” for: 1) reducing the risk of acquiring HIV; 2) preventing and managing sexually transmitted infections; 3) implementing strategies for policy analysis and advocacy; 4) providing effective and efficient care and support services for persons infected with or directly affected by HIV/AIDS; 5) ensuring effective community participation; and 6) expanding and enhancing the integration of STI/HIV services into existing maternal and child health, and family planning programs.

**Subgrantees:** Program for Appropriate Technology in Health (PATH); International Center for Research on Women (ICRW); International HIV/AIDS Alliance (London-based); the University of Alabama at Birmingham; The Futures Group International; and Tulane University.

**AID/W**  
David Stanton (CTO)  
G/PHN/HN/HIV-AIDS  
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB  
U.S. Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3700  
Telephone: (202) 712-5681 (Stanton)  
Telephone: (202) 712-1325 (de Zalduondo)  
Fax: (202) 216-3046  
dstanton@usaid.gov  
bzalduondo@usaid.gov

**Activity Director**  
Andrew Fisher  
Population Council  
4301 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Suite 280  
Washington, DC 20008  
Telephone: (202) 237-9400  
Fax: (202) 237-8410  
horizons@pcdc.org  
<http://www.popcouncil.org/horizons/>



# Implementing AIDS Prevention and Control Activities (IMPACT)

<b>Cooperating Agency</b>	Family Health International (FHI)
<b>Project Number</b>	936-3090.02
<b>Agreement Number</b>	HRN-A-00-97-00017-00
<b>Duration</b>	9/97-9/02
<b>Geographic Scope</b>	Worldwide

**Purpose:** Family Health International was awarded this cooperative agreement for the design, development, management, monitoring and technical support to regional and/or country specific HIV/AIDS program interventions. This project builds on over ten years of experience by the FHI team in program design, management and evaluation of HIV/AIDS programs in developing countries around the world including the recently completed AIDSCAP project.

**Description:** Working under the HIV/AIDS Global Bureau's Strategic Objective Four, FHI and its partner organizations are available to assist Missions and regional Bureaus in implementing programs that result in reduced sexual risk of HIV acquisition, improved STI prevention and management, minimizing contextual and policy constraints, increased effective linkages between prevention and care, and improved program monitoring and evaluation.

**Subgrantees:** Population Services International (PSI); Program for Appropriate Technology in Health (PATH); Management Sciences for Health (MSH); Institute of Tropical Medicine (ITM); and University of North Carolina (UNC).

## **AID/W**

Alan Getson (CTO)  
G/PHN/HN/HIV-AIDS  
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB  
U.S. Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3700  
Telephone: (202) 712-5712  
Fax: (202) 216-3046  
agetson@usaid.gov

## **Activity Director**

Peter Lamptey  
Gail Goodridge (Deputy)  
Family Health International  
2101 Wilson Boulevard, Suite 700  
Arlington, VA 22201  
Telephone: (703) 516-9779  
Fax: (703) 516-9781  
plamptey@fhi.org  
ggoodridge@fhi.org  
<http://www.fhi.org>



# International HIV/AIDS Alliance

<b>Cooperating Agency</b>	International HIV/AIDS Alliance
<b>Project Number</b>	936-3090.07
<b>Grant Number</b>	HRN-G-00-98-00010-00
<b>Duration</b>	1/98-12/02
<b>Geographic Scope</b>	Worldwide

**Purpose:** Under this grant, the International HIV/AIDS Alliance will continue to mobilize indigenous NGOs and CBOs to respond to AIDS; improve the quality of their work; build capacity of local service organizations and technical support providers, and; document and share lessons about community mobilization and NGO capacity building.

**Description:** The Alliance will continue its already successful work in promoting the integration of HIV and STD work into other community development initiatives, linking prevention and care, and promoting partnerships among local NGOs and between NGOs and government services. The Alliance's national or sub-national level capacity building emphasizes the development of sustainable local NGO support organizations with functions including local and international resource mobilization, technical support in local languages, monitoring, evaluation and NGO sector policy leadership. The Alliance may be particularly useful to Missions and regional Bureaus that wish to mobilize and strengthen community responses in countries on the frontiers of the HIV epidemic, where there is not yet strong local capacity; to involve local health and development NGOs that are not yet responding to AIDS; to ensure coordination with other major bilateral and multilateral donors; to organize South-South technical support, to build a sustainable locally governed infrastructure to mobilize and support NGOs in an ongoing manner.

The International HIV/AIDS Alliance has partner offices in Senegal, Burkina Faso, Philippines, Sri Lanka, India, Bangladesh, Cambodia, Ecuador, Zambia, Mexico, and Morocco. Please contact their London Headquarters for details and contact information.

## **AID/W**

Paul De Lay (CTO)  
Paurvi Bhatt (Technical Advisor)  
G/PHN/HN/HIV-AIDS  
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB  
U.S. Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3700  
Telephone: (202) 712-0683 (De Lay)  
Telephone: (202) 712-1154 (Bhatt)  
Fax: (202) 216-3046  
pdelay@usaid.gov  
pbhatt@usaid.gov

## **Activity Director**

Jeffrey O'Malley  
International HIV/AIDS Alliance  
2 Pentonville Road  
London N1 9HF, UK  
Telephone: 44-171-841-3900  
Fax: 44-171-841-3501  
mail@aidsalliance.org





# Joint United Nations Programme on HIV/AIDS (UNAIDS)

<b>Cooperating Agency</b>	Joint United Nations Programme on HIV/AIDS (UNAIDS)
<b>Project Number</b>	936-3090.08
<b>Grant Number</b>	AAG-G-00-97-00006-00
<b>Duration</b>	9/97-9/02
<b>Geographic Scope</b>	Worldwide

**Purpose:** To strengthen the capacities of national governments for an expanded response to HIV/AIDS; to provide technical and policy leadership in the global fight against HIV/AIDS and; to facilitate international donor cooperation.

**Description:** Since 1986, USAID has been an active partner with the United Nations in the response to the global AIDS pandemic. In January 1996, the new joint United Nations Program on HIV/AIDS (UNAIDS) was launched. UNAIDS brings together the efforts and resources of seven UN system organizations to help the world prevent new HIV infections, care for those already infected, and mitigate the impact of the epidemic. UNAIDS is guided by a Programme Coordinating Board with representatives of 22 countries (including the U.S.) from all geographic regions, the seven UNAIDS cosponsors (UNICEF, WHO, UNDP, UNFPA, UNDCP, UNESCO and the World Bank) and five representatives of nongovernmental organizations. USAID currently provides approximately 25% of the budget for the UNAIDS Secretariat and provides funding to individual cosponsors for discrete global and regional activities that have been proposed in the Joint UNAIDS Biennium Workplan document

The UNAIDS Secretariat works in the following major areas:

**Facilitation:** UNAIDS Secretariat, at a global level, harmonizes the efforts of the seven UN cosponsors and mobilizes new partners such as Rotary International, the Global Business Coalition, and Caritas. At country level, the UNAIDS country program advisors and the UN Theme Groups are used to coordinate the UN response to the pandemic and to assist government and civil society groups in their HIV/AIDS efforts.

**Distilling Best Practices:** plays a key role in the management and dissemination of knowledge that is fundamental to combating AIDS. It identifies and analyzes sound strategies and approaches, and produces a series of documents targeted at technical experts, program managers and policy makers.

**Tracking the epidemic:** A key function of the UNAIDS Secretariat is to gather, analyze and disseminate information on the evolving epidemic and on the global response to it.

**Advocacy:** Both internationally and within countries, UNAIDS advocates for an expanded response to the epidemic. The Secretariat works to build committed and supportive governments, donors and private companies, and to bring on board a wide range of other partners, including religious organizations, NGOs, people living with HIV/AIDS and those whose lives are otherwise affected or threatened by the epidemic.

#### AID/W

Gary Newton (CTO)  
G/PHN/HN/HIV-AIDS  
3.06-083, 3rd Floor, RRB  
U.S. Agency for International  
Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3700  
Telephone: (202) 712-5912  
Fax: (202) 216-3046  
gnewton@usaid.gov

#### Activity Director

Peter Piot  
UNAIDS  
World Health Organization  
1211 Geneva 27, Switzerland  
Telephone: 41-22-791-4510  
Fax: 41-22-791-4179  
piotp@who.ch  
<http://www.us.unaids.org/>



# The Synergy Project

<b>Cooperating Agency</b>	TvT Associates, Inc.
<b>Project Number</b>	936-3090.04
<b>Contract Number</b>	HRN-C-00-99-00005-00
<b>Duration</b>	4/99-4/04
<b>Geographic Scope</b>	Worldwide

**Purpose:** This project will provide technical assistance to design and refine HIV/AIDS strategic objectives and results frameworks; monitor the processes, outcomes and impact of HIV/AIDS prevention and/or mitigation activities; and collect and disseminate research, implementation and evaluation findings.

**Description:** Synergy will provide the following services:

*Design:* informed technical assistance to the field (Missions and Regional Bureaus) for the design of national HIV/AIDS prevention and mitigation strategies, and Strategic Results Frameworks. The focus of the design activities will be at the SO, IR and sub-IR levels, including development of indicators, targets and gross budgets.

*Monitoring:* technical assistance to the field to design M&E systems, as well as developing a programmatic and financial database to include Mission, Regional Bureau and Global Bureau HIV/AIDS programs.

*Evaluation:* technical assistance to the field to conduct project evaluations of programs as requested.

*Lessons Learned:* the identification of lessons learned from information across the G/PHN portfolio and from Mission bilateral projects, in order to inform future design and monitoring efforts.

*Dissemination:* the gathering and dissemination of information, as well as summarization of specific information for targeted audiences and thematic focus.

In addition, Synergy will serve as the major support mechanism for other key G/PHN/HN/HIV-AIDS Division activities, such as serving as the Secretariat for the Implementation Working Group (IWG), the resource for the primary HIV/AIDS project database, the source of ongoing technical updates to the field, the source of the HIV/AIDS consultant database and the main HIV/AIDS reference library.

## **AID/W**

John Novak (CTO)  
G/PHN/HN/HIV-AIDS  
3.07-093, RRB  
U.S. Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3700  
Telephone: (202) 712-4814  
Fax: (202) 216-3046  
jnovak@usaid.gov

## **Activity Director**

Barbara de Zalduondo  
TvT Associates, Inc.  
1101 Vermont Avenue, NW  
Suite 900  
Washington, DC 20005  
Telephone: (202) 842-2939  
Fax: (202) 842-7646  
BdeZ@tvassociates.com



# U.S. Bureau of the Census

<b>Cooperating Agency</b>	U.S. Bureau of the Census (BUCEN)
<b>Project Number</b>	936-3090.05
<b>Agreement Number</b>	HRN-P-00-98-00002-00
<b>Duration</b>	1/98-12/02
<b>Geographic Scope</b>	Worldwide

**Purpose:** To maintain the HIV/AIDS Surveillance Data Base; provide demographic and economic models of the impact of the HIV and AIDS in urban and rural areas of the developing world and; disseminate information through a variety of publications and presentations throughout the world.

**Description:** In FY 98, G/PHN entered into an agreement with the U.S. Bureau of Census (BUCEN) for HIV/AIDS data information transfer, demographic modeling and human resources which were - and continue to be - integral to USAID's work in HIV/AIDS. BUCEN contributed to the USAID program with support to monitor the spread of HIV and to understand the potential effect the AIDS pandemic will have on development. The technical assistance from BUCEN for this work has required experience in epidemiological data base projections and population projection modeling. With its worldwide reputation for excellence, the International Programs Center (IPC) represents the preeminent U.S. source for technical expertise in this area.

## **AID/W**

David Stanton (CTO)  
G/PHN/HN/HIV-AIDS  
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB  
U.S. Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3700  
Telephone: (202) 712-5681  
Fax: (202) 216-3046  
dstanton@usaid.gov

## **Activity Director**

Karen Stanecki  
International Programs Center  
U.S. Bureau of the Census  
Washington, D.C. 20233-8860  
Telephone: (301) 457-1406  
Fax: (301) 457-3034  
kstaneck@census.gov  
<http://www.census.gov>



# U.S. Peace Corps

<b>Cooperating Agency</b>	U.S. Peace Corps
<b>Project Number</b>	936-3090.06
<b>Agreement Number</b>	AAG-P-00-97-00008-00
<b>Duration</b>	9/97-9/02
<b>Geographic Scope</b>	Worldwide

**Purpose:** Under this agreement, the Peace Corps will continue to promote and expand its community based efforts in HIV/AIDS prevention and care.

**Description:** There are currently 7,000 Peace Corps Volunteers working in over 90 countries around the world. The Interagency Agreement funds will assist with NGO and CBO development; integrated community health approaches to HIV/AIDS prevention and care; programs for women and girls; and programs for youth, both in and out of school. The funds from the agreement will provide technical assistance to Peace Corps Volunteers, field staff, host country officials and counterparts, NGOs and PVOs through training, project design and evaluation assistance, materials development, and dissemination of results.

## **AID/W**

Paul De Lay (CTO)  
Linda Sussman (Technical Advisor)  
G/PHN/HN/HIV-AIDS  
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB  
U.S. Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3700  
Telephone: (202) 712-0683 (De Lay)  
Telephone: (202) 712-5942 (Sussman)  
Fax: (202) 216-3046  
pdelay@usaid.gov  
lsussman@usaid.gov

## **Activity Director**

James Cole  
U.S. Peace Corps  
Center for Field Assistance and  
Applied Research  
1111 20th Street, NW  
Washington, DC 20526  
Telephone: (202) 692-2629  
Fax: (202) 692-2601  
jcole@peacecorps.gov  
<http://www.peacecorps.gov>



# Food and Nutrition Technical Assistance (FANta)

<b>Cooperating Agency</b>	Academy for Educational Development (AED)
<b>Project Number</b>	936-3094.01
<b>Agreement Number</b>	HRN-A-00-98-00046-00
<b>Duration</b>	8/98-9/03
<b>Geographic Scope</b>	Worldwide

**Purpose:** The Food and Nutrition Technical Assistance (FANta) project is designed to leverage maximum nutritional impact of nutrition and food security-related programs implemented by USAID and its partners in developing countries.

**Description:** FANta will provide technical assistance in nutrition and food security-related program design, implementation, monitoring, and evaluation as well as nutrition and food security policy and strategy development. This program has an unprecedented opportunity to influence the nutritional and health impact of food security and Title II food aid programming, both through its role in providing direct assistance to Private Voluntary Organizations (PVOs) and Cooperates, Missions, host governments, the USAID Bureau for Humanitarian Response (BHR), and through its role in facilitating technical exchange and cooperation with other ongoing G/PHN Center activities.

FANta's Strategic Objective is "improved food/nutrition policy, strategy and program development" with three Intermediate Results (IRs):

- IR1: USAID's and PVOs' nutrition and food security-related program development, analysis, monitoring and evaluation improved;
- IR2: USAID, host country governments and PVOs establish improved, integrated nutrition and food security-related strategies and policies; and
- IR3: Best practices, and "acceptable standards" in nutrition and food security-related policy and programming adopted by USAID, PVOs and other key stakeholders.

**Partners:** Cornell University; Tufts University; and Food Aid Management (FAM).

**AID/W**  
Eunyong Chung (CTO)  
G/PHN/HN/NMH  
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB  
U.S. Agency for International Development  
Washington, D.C. 20523-3700  
Telephone (202) 712-4786  
Facsimile (202) 216-3702  
echung@usaid.gov

**Activity Director**  
Bruce Cogill  
Academy for Educational Development  
1825 Connecticut Avenue, NW  
Washington, D.C. 20009  
Telephone: (202) 884-8722  
Fax: (202) 884-8432  
fanta@aed.org  
<http://www.fantaproject.org>



# LINKAGES: Breastfeeding and LAM, and Related Maternal and Young Child Nutrition

<b>Cooperating Agency</b>	Academy for Educational Development (AED)
<b>Project Number</b>	936-3082.01
<b>Agreement Number</b>	HRN-A-00-97-00007-00
<b>Duration</b>	11/96-10/01
<b>Geographic Scope</b>	Worldwide

**Purpose:** LINKAGES is the principal USAID initiative for improving breastfeeding (BF), Lactational Amenorrhea Method (LAM), and related maternal and child dietary practices. The focus of the program is on mainstreaming BF, LAM, and related complementary feeding and maternal dietary practices into ongoing Child Survival (CS), Maternal and Child Health (MCH), Family Planning (FP) and Emergency Relief Programs.

**Description:** Principal activities include: 1) technical support to help CAs, PVOs, public sector programs, and other donors improve their BF, LAM, and related infant feeding and maternal nutrition activities; and focusing on mainstreaming these activities at all levels of service delivery, IEC, curricula, and monitoring and evaluation tools in MCH and FP programming; 2) development and testing of community-based strategies, peer counseling and other models, while linking to ongoing efforts in Baby-Friendly Hospital Initiatives (BFHI) and Integrated Management of Childhood Illness (IMCI); 3) interventions in cooperation with large PVO networks and scaling up proven strategies and technologies; 4) private sector initiatives exploring the commercial sector networks; and 5) program-driven research such as operations research, cost-effectiveness, and country program assessments, with in-depth cross-site analysis and smaller focused studies of intervention components.

**Partners:** La Leche League International; Population Services International (PSI); Wellstart International; Cooperative for Assistance and Relief Everywhere (CARE); Catholic Relief Services (CRS); and World Vision.

## **AID/W**

Kristen Marsh (Technical Advisor)  
G/PHN/HN/NMH  
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB  
U.S. Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3700  
Telephone: (202) 712-1042  
Fax: (202) 216-3702  
kmarsh@usaid.gov

CTO to be determined

## **Activity Director**

Jean Baker  
Academy for Educational Development  
1825 Connecticut Avenue, NW  
Washington, DC 20009-5721  
Telephone: (202) 884-8700  
Fax: (202) 884-8977  
jbaker@aed.org  
<http://www.linkagesproject.org>



# Maternal and Neonatal Health Program (MNH)

<b>Cooperating Agency</b>	JHPIEGO Corporation
<b>Project Number</b>	936-3092.01
<b>Agreement Number</b>	HRN-A-00-98-00043-00
<b>Duration</b>	10/98-9/03
<b>Geographic Scope</b>	Worldwide

**Purpose:** The Maternal and Neonatal Health Program (MNH) is the principal USAID initiative for applying, testing and implementing new approaches and technologies to reduce maternal and newborn deaths in developing countries.

**Description:** The Maternal and Neonatal Health Program directly supports the Agency's goal of reducing deaths, nutrition insecurity and adverse health outcomes to women as a result of pregnancy and childbirth, and has significant impact on infant and child survival. The program provides short- and long-term technical assistance to countries to increase the use of appropriate maternal and neonatal health and nutrition practices and services. A systems approach will be used in the following focus areas: 1) integration of appropriate maternal nutrition interventions into programs; 2) improved birth preparedness, including awareness, access, community planning and appropriate antenatal care; 3) improved management of complications, including obstructed labor, hemorrhage, sepsis, eclampsia, and the sequela of incomplete or unsafe abortion; and 4) improved safe delivery, postpartum and newborn care, including quality care and early recognition of complications in the postpartum and newborn period.

The program is intended to increase the demand for and supply of maternal health services through community, family, and women's participation, and to create enabling health systems through policy development and advocacy, research, financing and management interventions, and strengthened service delivery and quality assurance practices.

**Partners:** The Centre for Development and Population Activities (CEDPA); Johns Hopkins University Center for Communication Programs (JHU/CCP); and Program for Appropriate Technology in Health (PATH).

**AID/W**  
Patricia Stephenson (CTO)  
G/PHN/HN/NMH  
3.07-044, 3rd Floor, RRB  
U.S. Agency for International Development  
Washington DC 20523-3700  
Telephone: (202) 712-0989  
Fax: (202) 216-3702  
pstephenson@usaid.gov

**Activity Director**  
Adrienne Allison  
JHPIEGO  
Brown's Wharf  
1615 Thames Street  
Baltimore, MD 21231-3492  
Telephone: (410) 614-2288  
Fax: (410) 614-6643  
aallison@jhpiego.org  
<http://www.mnh.jhpiego.org>



# Unicef II Grant

<b>Cooperating Agency</b>	UNICEF
<b>Project Number</b>	936-3092
<b>Agreement Number</b>	AAG-G-00-98-00002-00
<b>Duration</b>	9/98-9/03
<b>Geographic Scope</b>	Worldwide

**Purpose:** To support safe motherhood activities.

**Description:** This grant supports a USAID/Global Bureau/Population, Health and Nutrition Center partnership with the United Nations Children’s Fund (UNICEF) to promote the worldwide improvement of Safe Motherhood programming. UNICEF aims to promote “Mother-Friendly Societies,” a strategic approach for accelerating progress toward reducing maternal and neonatal deaths. The Mother-Friendly Societies Movement treats women’s access to basic obstetric care as a human right, encourages governments to make sustained investments in safe motherhood, establishes health, nutrition, and basic affordable quality obstetric care, and mobilizes communities to plan for safe deliveries and wanted pregnancies.

**Special Restrictions:** This activity does not take Field Support funds.

**AID/W**  
Mary Ellen Stanton (CTO)  
G/PHN/HN/NMH  
3.07-044, 3rd Floor, RRB  
U.S. Agency for International Development  
Washington DC 20523-3700  
Telephone: (202) 712-4208  
Fax: (202) 216-3702  
mstanton@usaid.gov

**Activity Director**  
Marilen Danguilan  
UNICEF  
3 United Nations Plaza  
New York, NY 10017  
Telephone: (212) 824-6679  
Fax: (212) 824-6464  
mdanguilan@unicef.org  
<http://www.unicef.org>





# WHO Maternal and Newborn Health

<b>Cooperating Agency</b>	World Health Organization (WHO)
<b>Project Number</b>	936-3100
<b>Grant Number</b>	AAG-G-00-99-00005
<b>Duration</b>	9/00-9/03
<b>Geographic Scope</b>	Worldwide

**Purpose:** This portion of the grant is designed to promote worldwide improvement of maternal and neonatal health.

**Description:** This grant supports a Global Bureau/Office of Health and Nutrition partnership with the World Health Organization to support maternal and newborn health activities including the Integrated Management of Pregnancy and Childbirth (IMPAC) package; global monitoring of maternal and newborn health; development of standards and norms for newborn health; refinement of a costing tool for the Mother-Baby Package; and support for UN Interagency activity to support Safe Motherhood.

**Special Restrictions:** This contract does not accept Field Support funds.

**AID/W**  
Mary Ellen Stanton (CTO)  
G/PHN/HN/NMH  
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB  
U.S. Agency for International Development  
Washington, D.C. 20523-3700  
Tel: 202 712-4208  
Fax: 202 216-3702  
mstanton@usaid.gov

**Activity Director**  
Monir Islam  
World Health Organization  
1211 Geneva 27, Switzerland  
Telephone: 41-22-791-2111  
Fax: 41-22-791-0746  
islam@who.ch  
<http://www.who.ch>



# WHO Reproductive Health

<b>Cooperating Agency</b>	World Health Organization (WHO)
<b>Project Number</b>	936-5966.09
<b>Grant Number</b>	AAG-G-00-97-00016-00
<b>Duration</b>	9/97-9/01
<b>Geographic Scope</b>	Worldwide

**Purpose:** This grant is designed to promote the worldwide improvement of Reproductive Health, especially in the areas of maternal and neonatal health and nutrition, prevention and control of sexually transmitted diseases (STDs), and family planning and population issues.

**Description:** This grant supports a Global Bureau/Population, Health and Nutrition Center partnership with the World Health Organization to support maternal and newborn health and nutrition activities including worldwide advocacy for Safe Motherhood; development and application of a costing methodology for maternal and newborn care; district planning for reproductive health; development of a manual for treatment of obstetric complications; maternal mortality estimation; data tabulation on anemia, STDs and HIV in pregnancy, and caesarean section rates; guidelines for basic newborn care, care of the sick newborn and elimination of neonatal tetanus; and operations research on the use of oxytocin in the third stage of labor. Formulation of a joint policy statement on syphilis control, elaboration and dissemination of a maternal and congenital syphilis control training package, and provision of expertise to USAID/MotherCare field STD activities comprise the STD control component of the grant. The population and family planning activities include development of guidelines for improving method mix in family planning services and an information package with updated information on family planning methods.

**Special Restrictions:** This contract does not accept Field Support funds.

**AID/W**  
Mary Ellen Stanton (CTO)  
G/PHN/HN/NMH  
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB  
U.S. Agency for International Development  
Washington, D.C. 20523-3700  
Tel: 202 712-4208  
Fax: 202 216-3702  
mstanton@usaid.gov

**Activity Director**  
Monir Islam  
World Health Organization  
1211 Geneva 27, Switzerland  
Telephone: 41-22-791-2111  
Fax: 41-22-791-0746  
islam@who.ch  
<http://www.who.ch>



# Health and Child Survival Fellows (HCSF) Program

<b>Cooperating Agency</b>	Johns Hopkins University (JHU)
<b>Project Number</b>	936-6004.09
<b>Agreement Number</b>	HRN-A-00-97-00020-00
<b>Duration</b>	10/97-9/02
<b>Geographic Scope</b>	Worldwide

**Purpose:** Identification, placement, and supervision of Health and Child Survival Fellows and University Affiliates in field assignments and USAID/Washington.

**Description:** This program identifies, places, and supervises junior and mid-level experts in field and USAID/W assignments that contribute to the career development and commitment to international health of the experts themselves, as well as to the Agency's health and child survival programs.

The program includes:

- A national secretariat at the Johns Hopkins University Institute for International Programs (JHU/IIP), responsible for management and administration of the program, ensuring the full and effective participation of a broad range of institutions and the selection of the most qualified and committed candidates as Fellows.
- A collaborating network of Schools of Public Health and Historically Black Schools of Medicine (HBCUs), which provides a roster of applications and advisors as a basis for recruitment of Fellows.

**AID/W**

Dale Claire Gibb (CTO)  
Laura McHugh (Technical Advisor)  
G/PHN/HN  
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB  
U.S. Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3700  
Telephone: (202) 712-0753 (Gibb)  
Telephone: (202) 712-4605 (McHugh)  
Fax: (202) 216-3702  
dgibb@usaid.gov  
lmchugh@usaid.gov

**Activity Director**

Paul Seaton  
Institute for International Programs  
Johns Hopkins University  
103 East Mount Royal Avenue, Suite 2B  
Baltimore, MD 21202  
Telephone: (410) 659-4108  
Fax: (410) 659-4118  
pseaton@jhsph.edu  
<http://ih.jhsph.edu/hcsfp>



# Technical Advisors in AIDS and Child Survival (TAACS)

<b>Cooperating Agency</b>	See Subprojects
<b>Project Number</b>	936-5970
<b>Contract Number</b>	See Subprojects
<b>Duration</b>	See Subprojects
<b>Geographic Scope</b>	Worldwide

**Purpose:** Under this activity, CEDPA and the Department of Health and Human Services, Office of International and Refugee Health and subagreement with the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention administer the placement of approximately 60 technical advisors in USAID Missions and USAID Washington to support activities in child survival, family planning and population, HIV/AIDS control and prevention, infectious disease control and prevention, and basic education.

**Description:** Both DHHS, through OIRH/CDC, and CEDPA will continue to backstop TAACS employed under this activity. Approximately 85 TAACS have been placed since the beginning of the activity in 1987 under a continuing provision in USAID's appropriations legislation. In fiscal year 1998, the legislation broadened the TAACS authority to include basic education, and authority was expanded again in fiscal year 1999 to include other infectious diseases.

## **AID/W**

Dale Claire Gibb (CTO-OIRH/CDC)  
Bob Emrey (CTO-CEDPA)  
Laura McHugh (Technical Advisor)  
G/PHN/HN  
3.07-075M, 3rd Floor, RRB  
U.S. Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3700  
Telephone: (202) 712-0753 (Gibb)  
Telephone: (202) 712-4583 (Emrey)  
Telephone: (202) 712-4605 (McHugh)  
Fax: (202) 216-3702  
dgibb@usaid.gov  
bemrey@usaid.gov  
lmchugh@usaid.gov



## Office of International and Refugee Health/ Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (OIRH/CDC)

<b>Cooperating Agency</b>	OIRH/CDC
<b>Subproject Number</b>	936-5970.02
<b>Agreement Number</b>	HRN-P-00-98-00015-00
<b>Duration</b>	5/03
<b>Geographic Scope</b>	Worldwide

### **Activity Director**

Terry Gay  
Office of International and Refugee Health  
Department of Health and Human Services  
Parklawn Building  
5600 Fishers Lane, Room 90  
Rockville, MD 20857  
Telephone: (301) 443-1774  
Fax: (301) 443-0742  
tgay@osophs.dhhs.gov  
<http://www.dhhs.gov>

### **Activity Director**

Donna Walker  
Office of Global Health  
Centers for Disease Control  
& Prevention (CDC)  
1600 Clifton Road  
Mailstop D-69  
Atlanta, GA 30333  
Telephone: (404) 639-7442

## The Centre for Development and Population Activities (CEDPA)

<b>Cooperating Agency</b>	CEDPA
<b>Subproject Number</b>	936-5970.03, 936-5970.38
<b>Contract Number</b>	HRN-C-00-98-00006-00 HRN-C-00-96-90002-00
<b>Duration</b>	8/03, 2/01
<b>Geographic Scope</b>	Worldwide

### **Activity Director**

John Pielemeier  
Susan Masse (Project Associate)  
Jennifer Antilla (Project Associate)  
CEDPA  
1400 16th Street, NW, Suite 200  
Washington, DC 20036  
Telephone: (202) 667-1142  
Fax: (202) 332-4496  
jpielemeier@cedpa.org  
smasse@cedpa.org  
<http://www.cedpa.org>



# Part IV

## Office of Field and Program Support

### **Director**

Paul Hartenberger  
Carol Carpenter-Yaman (Feb. '01)

### **Deputy Director**

Richard Cornelius

### **AFR Regional Coordinator**

Cathy Bowes (June 2001)  
Kristen Frank

### **ANE Regional Coordinator and Regional Coordinator Team Leader**

Maria Mamlouk

### **E&E Regional Coordinator**

Willa Pressman

### **LAC Regional Coordinator**

John Coury

### **Supervisory Program Analyst**

Leola Thompson

### **Health & Nutrition Program Analyst**

Lavern Hollis

### **Population Program Analyst**

Linda White

**Telephone:** (202) 712-4120

**Fax:** (202) 216-3046

# Program Activities Support (PAS) Support Services Contract

<b>Cooperating Agency</b>	PaL-Tech, Inc.
<b>Project Number</b>	936-3070
<b>Contract Number</b>	HRN-C-00-98-00008-00
<b>Duration</b>	7/98-7/03
<b>Geographic Scope</b>	USAID/Washington

**Purpose:** To provide administrative, programmatic and logistic support services to the Center for Population, Health and Nutrition, Global Bureau (G/PHN).

**Description:** PaL-Tech, Inc. provides administrative and project support services to the Center for Population Health and Nutrition in the Global Bureau (G/PHN), thus, contributing to the achievement of PHN and Agency goals and objectives. The three offices within the PHN Center have complementary objectives and activities: the Office of Population (G/PHN/POP), the Office of Health and Nutrition (G/PHN/HN) and the Office of Field and Program Support (G/PHN/OFPS). This contract requires the contractor to provide administrative and program support to PHNC staff. Support needs are driven by quantitative and qualitative performance measures, goals and objectives of PHNC, activities carried out in support of the Agency's PHN programs, and routine assessments of support operations.

**Special Restrictions:** This project cannot take Field Support Funds.

**AID/W**  
Richard Cornelius (CTO)  
G/PHN/OFPS  
3.06-010, 3rd Floor, RRB  
U.S. Agency for International  
Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3600  
Telephone: (202) 712-4615  
Fax: (202) 216-3485  
rcornelius@usaid.gov

**Activity Director**  
Andrew Stowe  
PaL-Tech, Inc.  
1201 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW, Suite 250  
Washington, DC 20004  
Telephone: (202) 661-0364  
Fax: (202) 783-2767  
astowe@pal-tech.com  
<http://www.pal-tech.com/>



# Office of Field and Program Support (OFPS)

## Roles and Responsibilities

OFPS strengthens USAID's efforts to achieve global impact in protecting health and reducing fertility by mobilizing and coordinating available population, health and nutrition resources in support of field programs. Major objectives and functions of the office are as follows:

### To Coordinate Strategic Planning for the PHN Center

- Coordinates the preparation of the Center's Strategic Plan and Results Review & Resource Request (R4), with technical input from PHN/POP and PHN/HN.
- Coordinates regular reviews of Center activities and approaches to ensure consistency with the strategic plan and feasibility within existing financial and human resources.
- Coordinates PHN Center technical input to Agency Strategic Plan, Annual Performance Plan, and Annual Performance Report.
- Organizes periodic country and regional reviews for senior management to identify issues and determine progress toward meeting Agency strategic objectives.
- Organizes and serves as Secretariat for the PHN Sector Council.

### To Assist Strategic Planning for the Field

- Assists missions in the development of country strategies and programs, through the framework of the Joint Programming/Planning Country (JPPC) Teams.
- Elicits ideas from the field for developing and testing more effective, cost-efficient, and results-oriented initiatives and results packages in the PHN Center portfolio.
- Promotes country-level coordination in the PHN sector within the Agency and among other donors.
- Represents the field perspective in Agency PHN technical fora, including the PHN Sector Council, other Agency meetings, and external meetings with donors, NGOs, and other institutions.

### To Provide Field Support and Coordination

- Coordinates and provides program, technical, and logistical support to the JPPC Teams. Participates as a full member of the joint programming teams, within the JPPC team





framework.

- Coordinates the G/PHN technical review of missions' and regional bureaus' R4s, and ensures that appropriate technical staff from the PHN Center participate.
- Provides or arranges technical assistance to the field for the development, implementation, and evaluation of PHN country programs.
- Provides support to JPPC team coordinators in planning visits from field staff to USAID/W, and provides logistical support, (e.g., messages, scheduling, office support) to visiting field staff.
- Works with JPPC teams to review mission program documentation and serves as a repository for essential field documents.
- Coordinates the dissemination of policy, professional, and legislative updates and technical materials to field offices. Promotes intra-agency exchange of information, e.g., participate as a member of Agency working groups, and ensures that relevant information is transmitted to the field.
- Elicits and coordinates the preparation of selected country-specific information to senior management, including success stories, lessons learned, and technological breakthroughs.

### **To Provide Program Support and Coordination**

- Serves as the focal point in the PHN Center for guidance on all programming actions.
- Coordinates and prepares the PHN Center's portion of the Bureau Program and Budget Submissions (BPBS), Congressional Presentations (CPs), Operating Year Budget (OYB), Congressional Notifications (CN's), and rescissions.
- Serves as the PHN Center's point for recording and tracking all Field Support funding levels, based on communications with the missions and regional bureaus.
- Serves as PHN Center review and/or approval point for funding actions and implementation documents. Ensures that program design and approval documents (i.e., results packages, authorizations, etc.) developed by the PHN Center Offices are in compliance with Bureau and Agency directives.
- Acts as the PHN Center's training entity for staff training on Field Support funding policies, procedures, and systems.
- Coordinates training and operation of the Agency's funding systems (e.g., New Management Systems (NMS) computerized funding management system) for the PHN Center.
- Provides senior management of Global Bureau and the Agency with information, briefing papers, talking points, and/or memoranda on PHN programmatic and technical issues.



**To Provide Coordination for Regional Bureaus and Field Missions**

- Serves as liaison between technical offices, missions, and regional bureaus in the development and negotiation of field support requirements.
- Serves as PHN Center’s liaison with the Office of Planning and Budget and the Office of Procurement. Maintains responsibility for the overall Center compliance with Agency procurement and budget policy.
- Facilitates AID/W review processes for Mission PHN program and project documents.

**To Coordinate Overall Sector and Center Performance Monitoring**

- Coordinates the standardization of global PHN performance indicators and assists the Center and the field in using these indicators to track and measure results.
- Develops and updates the Center’s Performance Monitoring Plan.
- Coordinates PHN sector analyses to identify trends, determine obstacles, and propose programmatic solutions at Global, Regional and Mission levels.
- Stays abreast of Regional Bureau strategies and program trends in the various PHN subsectors.
- Identifies programming or technical issues and ensures appropriate actions are taken to address them.

**To Provide Personnel, Career Development, Communication, and Management Support**

- Identifies and tracks professional and staff requirements for the PHN Center, Bureaus, and the field. Coordinates recruitment of technically-qualified professionals to fill all vacant positions.
- Plans and implements in-service training and professional development strategy and individual development plans (IDPs).
- Manages the PHN Center’s Incentive Awards Program.
- Manages available space, equipment, furniture, and supplies for the PHN Center.
- Provides technical support for the PHN Center’s computer and telecommunications systems, including the Internet and the USAID intranet.





**Part V**

**Project Directory**

**Regional Bureaus & the Bureau for  
Humanitarian Response**

**Africa**

Hope Sukin-Klauber

**Asia & the Near East**

Doug Heisler

**Europe & Eurasia**

Mary Ann Micka

**Latin America & Caribbean**

Carol Dabbs

**Humanitarian Response**

Katherine Jones

# Support for Analysis and Research in Africa II (SARA II)

<b>Cooperating Agency</b>	Academy for Educational Development (AED)
<b>Contract Number</b>	AOT-C-00-99-00237-00
<b>Duration</b>	2000-2005
<b>Geographic Scope</b>	Sub-Saharan Africa region

**Purpose:** To provide technical expertise, services and support to Africa Bureau, Office of Sustainable Development (AFR/SD) to develop and promote adoption of policies and strategies for health and human resources development.

**Description:** The project supports AFR/SD in identifying social sector issues, developing research agenda and providing management assistance for research and analysis, dissemination and advocacy, promoting African partnerships, strengthening African capacity, and monitoring and evaluation.

**AID/W**  
Subhi Mehdi (CTO)  
AFR/SD/HRD  
1325 G Street, Suite 400  
Bureau for Africa  
U.S. Agency for International Development  
Washington, D.C. 20005  
Telephone: (202) 219-0471  
Fax: (202) 219-0518  
smehdi@afr-sd.org

**Activity Director**  
Suzanne Prysor-Jones  
Academy for Educational Development  
1825 Connecticut Avenue, NW, 8<sup>th</sup> Floor  
Washington, D.C. 20009  
Telephone: (202) 884-8812  
Fax: (202) 884-8447  
sprysor@aed.org

# ANE Regional HIV/AIDS Program

<b>Cooperating Agency</b>	The ANE program operates
<b>Project Number</b>	through a variety of
<b>Contract Number</b>	Global Bureau Projects
<b>Duration</b>	Varied
<b>Geographic Scope</b>	Asia/Near East region

**Purpose:** To support the implementation of HIV/AIDS prevention activities from a regional perspective. The program also supports innovative pilot projects that may be replicated throughout the region and cross-border activities.

**Description:** ANE Regional funds are programmed through a variety of G/PHN projects, mostly in the G/PHN/HN/HIV-AIDS Division. Regional funds support the implementation of HIV/AIDS prevention activities at cross border sites in South and Southeast Asia to address an epidemic that is transboundary in nature. Regional HIV/AIDS funds support activities in both presence and non-presence countries and expand the capacity of centrally funded and mission bilateral prevention projects and programs in the ANE region. The Bureau's HIV/AIDS strategy has five primary objectives:

- Increase the number of cross-border HIV/AIDS prevention and sexually transmitted infection (STI) treatment programs to limit cross border HIV/AIDS infections;
- Increase the capacity of local governments or non-governmental organizations (NGOs) to undertake behavioral and epidemiological surveillance and to use that information in policy and program development;
- Increase in the number of ANE assisted implementing agencies adopting best practices or new HIV/AIDS services;
- Strengthen the capacity of communities and NGOs to provide HIV/AIDS prevention and care and support services;
- Support regional training and research efforts.

**AID/W**  
Kai Spratt (Technical Advisor)  
ANE/SPOTS/TS-PHN  
4.09-102, 4th Floor, RRB  
U.S. Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-4101  
Telephone: (202) 712-4911  
Fax: (202) 216-3171  
kspratt@usaid.gov

# Health Partnerships Program

<b>Cooperating Agency</b>	American International Health Alliance (AIHA)
<b>Project Number</b>	180-0037
<b>Grant Number</b>	Multiple
<b>Duration</b>	1998-2001
<b>Geographic Scope</b>	Newly Independent States and Central and Eastern Europe

**Purpose:** To establish and promote sustainable partnerships that foster more effective and efficient delivery of health services in the NIS and CEE.

**Description:** Operating under a series of cooperative agreements with USAID since 1992, the American International Health Alliance (AIHA) has created a highly successful partnership model to address local, national, and regional health care issues in the New Independent States (NIS) of the former Soviet Union and the countries of Central and Eastern Europe (CEE).

AIHA's network of partnerships promote sustainable change in health care systems throughout the CEE and NIS, while enhancing the medical skills of thousands of health care practitioners and improving the quality of care for patients in newly emerging democracies. The program also focuses on training policy makers and administrators at all levels of government to improve health care organizations and introduce market-oriented solutions.

Historically, partnerships have generally addressed six key, interrelated elements of health care reform: a reorientation toward primary care; a closer alignment of personal health and public health efforts; the development of care management, the development of resource management; an increase in the quality and availability of information; and the promotion of democratic values.

Since 1992, AIHA has supported over 90 partnerships involving health care providers and educators in 21 nations of the CEE and NIS.

**AID/W**

Mary Ann Micka (CTO, CEE)  
Forest Duncan (CTO, NIS)  
E&E/EEST/HRHA  
5.10-83, 5<sup>th</sup> Floor, RRB  
U.S. Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-0048  
Telephone: (202) 712-4781 (Micka)  
Telephone: (202) 712-4934 (Duncan)  
Fax: (202) 216-3409  
mamicka@usaid.gov  
fduncan@usaid.gov

**Activity Director**

James Smith  
American International Health Alliance, Inc.  
1212 New York Ave., NW  
Washington, DC 20005  
Telephone: (202) 789-1136  
Fax: (202) 789-1277  
jim@aiha.com  
<http://www.aiha.com>

# Health Improvements in Areas of High Post-Mitch Immigration in Costa Rica Pan American Health Organization

<b>Cooperating Agency</b>	Pan American Health Organization
<b>Project Number</b>	598-016-01
<b>Grant Number</b>	LAC-G-00-00-00006-00
<b>Duration</b>	7/00-12/01
<b>Geographic Scope</b>	Costa Rica

**Purpose:** Improve the overall health of the population living in areas of high post-Mitch immigration in Costa Rica.

**Description:** The grant is designed to fund activities that will: increase the coverage of health services for individuals; strengthen public health actions; and improve the health information system for the immigrant populations.

**AID/W**  
Roger A. Dixon (CTO)  
LAC/RSD-PHN  
5.09-110, 5<sup>th</sup> Floor, RRB  
U.S. Agency for International Development  
  
Washington, DC 20523  
Telephone: (202) 712-0432  
Fax: (202) 216-3262  
rdixon@usaid.gov

**Activity Director**  
Philippe Lamy  
PAHO-WHO Representative in Costa Rica  
Calle 16, Avenida 6 y 8  
Distrito Hospital  
San Jose, Costa Rica  
Telephone: 011-506-221-6458  
Fax: 011-506-233-8061  
lamyp@cor.ops-oms.org



# Hurricane Reconstruction

## Department of Health and Human Services

<b>Cooperating Agency</b>	United States Department of Health and Human Services Centers for Disease Control and Prevention
<b>Project Number</b>	598-0864
<b>Grant Number</b>	LAC-P-00-99-000019-00
<b>Duration</b>	5/99-5/02
<b>Geographic Scope</b>	Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Nicaragua

**Purpose:** The overall purpose of the project is to “re-establish and sustain the capacity for assessment of health status and the early detection and effective response to outbreaks and changes in disease patterns” in countries damaged by hurricanes Mitch and Georges.

**Description:** The project contributes to the Strategic Objective. “Hurricane Reconstruction Services in the LAC Region provided.” This project has four Intermediate Results: (IR1) Disease Surveillance rehabilitated and information used for public health decisions; (IR2) increased availability of trained epidemiologists in the region and the training of other levels of health workers by these epidemiologists; (IR3) Infectious diseases and environmental health laboratory capacity rehabilitated; and (IR4) Capacity of the Ministries of Health to design and implement disease prevention and control programs institutionalized. The project is carried out through an Interagency Agreement with CDC. CDC’s technical assistance is designed to ensure that practical sustainable results are achieved in the seven target countries. To achieve this longer-term objective, the project is focused on developing the national capacity for health trend analysis, early detection of change in disease patterns and effective response to outbreaks.

**AID/W**  
Roger A. Dixon (CTO)  
LAC/RSD-PHN  
5.09-110, 5<sup>th</sup> Floor, RRB  
U.S. Agency for International Development

Washington, DC 20523  
Telephone: (202) 712-0432  
Fax: (202) 216-3262  
rdixon@usaid.gov

**Activity Director**  
Sharon McDonnell  
Division of International Health  
Epidemiology Program Office  
CDC  
Atlanta, GA 30333  
Telephone: 770-488-8322  
Sem0@cdc.gov

# LAC Regional Health Priorities Project

<b>Cooperating Agency</b>	Pan American Health Organization (PAHO)
<b>Project Number</b>	598-0825
<b>Grant Number</b>	<i>See Grants on next page</i>
<b>Duration</b>	1996-2001
<b>Geographic Scope</b>	LAC region

**Purpose:** The purpose of this five-year project is more effective delivery of selected health services and policy interventions..

**Description:** This project builds on successful efforts of prior projects with PAHO, supporting regional vaccination activities (598-0643 and 598-0786) as well as the LAC Regional Health and Nutrition Technical Services Support Project (598-0687). It provides assistance to LAC country programs to strengthen quality and availability of selected health services: 1) vaccinations; 2) emergency obstetrical care; 3) integrated management of childhood illness (acute respiratory infections and diarrheal disease); and 4) interventions for the control and prevention of antimicrobial resistance; 5) HIV/AIDS and, to effect health sector reforms to increase equity of access to basic health care. Strategic approaches include: 1) improving service delivery; 2) improving surveillance systems; 3) increasing the sustainability of health programs; and 4) health management and financial reforms. Target countries are specific to each project component; e.g., for vaccinations and integrated management of childhood illness, the eight LAC child survival emphasis countries receive more intense support. Implementation uses PAHO's recognized regional leadership and influence on policy and national programs and the cutting edge technical leadership of USAID's worldwide partners in these health technologies. USAID missions may supplement the grants to PAHO under this project to implement their programs. Field Support funds are transferred to the following organizations: University Research Corporation (URC), The Partnership for Child Health, TVT Associates, Abt Associates, Harvard University, and Management Sciences for Health (MSH).

**AID/W**  
Carol J. Dabbs (CTO)  
LAC/RSD-PHN  
5.09-102, 5th Floor, RRB  
U.S. Agency for International  
Development  
Washington, DC 20523-0048  
Telephone: (202) 712-0473  
Fax: (202) 216-3262  
cdabbs@usaid.gov

**Activity Director**  
*See Next Page*  
Pan American Health Organization  
525 23rd Street, NW  
Washington, DC 20037-2895  
<http://www.paho.org/>

## Vaccination

**Grant Number** LAC-G-00-97-00008-00  
**Duration** 1996-2001  
**Geographic Scope** LAC Regional

**Technical Advisor:**  
Annette Bongiovanni  
(202) 712-0537

**Activity Director**  
Ciro de Quadros  
Telephone: (202) 974-3247  
Fax: (202) 974-3635  
quadrosc@paho.org

## Integrated Management of Childhood Illness

**Grant Number** LAC-G-00-97-00001-00  
**Duration** 1997-2001  
**Geographic Scope** LAC Regional

**Technical Advisor:**  
Marguarite Farrell  
(202) 712-0458

**Project Director**  
Yehuda Benguigui  
Telephone: (202) 974-3264  
Fax: (202) 974-3656  
benguigy@paho.org

## Maternal Mortality

**Grant Number** LAC-G-00-98-00012-00  
**Duration** 1997-2001  
**Geographic Scope** LAC Regional

**Technical Advisor:**  
Annette Bongiovanni  
(202) 712-0537

**Project Director**  
Jose Solis  
Telephone: (202) 974-3512  
Fax: (202) 974-3694  
solisjos@paho.org

## Reform

**Grant Number** LAC-G-00-98-00007-00  
**Duration** 1997-2001  
**Geographic Scope** LAC Regional

**Technical Advisor:**  
Susan Bacheller  
(202) 712-5905

**Project Director**  
Daniel Lopez Acuna  
Telephone: (202) 974-3189  
Fax: (202) 974-3612  
lopezdan@paho.org

## Infectious Disease

**Grant Number** LAC-G-00-99-00008-02  
**Duration** 1999-2001  
**Geographic Scope** LAC Regional

**Technical Advisor:**  
Susan Bacheller  
(202) 712-5905

**Project Director**  
Gabriel Schmunis  
Telephone: (202) 974-3272  
Fax: (202) 974-3688  
schmunig@paho.org

# PVO Child Survival Grants Program (CSGP)

<b>Cooperating Agency</b>	See Subgrants
<b>Project Number</b>	938-0500
<b>Grant Number</b>	See Subgrants
<b>Duration</b>	See Subgrants
<b>Geographic Scope</b>	Worldwide

**Purpose:** The PVO Child Survival Grant Program (CSGP) is a partnership supporting effective community oriented child survival programs that measurably improve infant and child health and nutrition and contribute to the reduction of infant and child mortality.

**Description:** The objective of the CSGP is to improve the capacity of U.S.-based PVOs and their local partners to carry out effective child survival programs that measurably improve infant and child health and nutrition, and contribute to the reduction of infant and child mortality.

The PVO CSGP aims for a) increased success of the programs in the CSGP in meeting their objectives and measurably improving the health of children and mothers; b) PVOs and USAID operating unties jointly programming for community health activities; c) PVOs' increased resource mobilization for CS activities; d) PVOs' increased technical and operational support to local partners/NGOs for the design and implementation of child survival programs; and e) U.S. public awareness of the success of the PVO child survival program.

BHR/PVC invests USAID resources in well-designed, technically sound, cost-effective intervention programs that focus on activities and strategies through which programs may expect to have the greatest and most sustainable reductions in mortality of children under five.

## **AID/W**

Katherine Jones (CTO)  
Ann Hirschey (Program Officer)  
BHR/PVC/Child Survival  
7.6D, 7th Floor, RRB  
U.S. Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3002  
Telephone: (202) 712-1444 (Jones)  
Telephone: (202) 712-5734 (Hirschey)  
Fax: (202) 216-3041  
kjones@usaid.gov  
ahirschey@usaid.gov

## **PVO Child Survival Grants**

# PVO Child Survival Grants

*Private & Voluntary Cooperation*

---

## **PVO Child Survival Grants**

# Child Survival Technical Support Project (CSTS)

<b>Cooperating Agency</b>	ORC Macro
<b>Project Number</b>	
<b>Grant Number</b>	FAO-C-98-00079-00
<b>Duration</b>	9/98-9/01
<b>Geographic Scope</b>	Worldwide

**Purpose:** To assist the Office of Private and Voluntary Cooperation meet its strategic objective of strengthening the capability of PVOs to achieve sustainable service delivery in their child survival health program.

**Description:** The CSTS Project is a performance-based contract which strengthens:

- The ability of PVO staff to design, manage and evaluate their child survival activities
- The organizational capacity of PVO health units to find, administer and provide backstopping support to a growing portfolio of child survival projects
- The development and dissemination of information on the PVOs' successes and comparative advantage in implementing health programs
- The ability of PVOs to strengthen host-country local partners/NGOs in long-term partnerships for child survival and health programming
- PVC's monitoring of performance, and management of the CSAP.

## **AID/W**

Katherine Jones (CTO)  
Ann Hirschey (Program Officer)  
BHR/PVC/Child Survival  
7.6D, 7th Floor, RRB  
U.S. Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3002  
Telephone: (202) 712-1444 (Jones)  
Telephone: (202) 712-5734 (Hirschey)  
Fax: (202) 216-3041  
kjones@usaid.gov  
ahirschey@usaid.gov

## **Activity Director**

Leo Ryan  
ORC Macro  
11785 Beltsville Dr, Suite 300  
Calverton, MD 20705-3119  
Telephone: (301) 572-0219  
Fax: (301) 572-0999  
ryan@macroint.com  
www.macroint.com





# **Part VI**

## **PHN Information Directories**

**USAID Washington Contacts** *(by organizational unit)*

**USAID Washington Contacts** *(alphabetically)*

**JPPCT Lists**

**USAID Mission PHN Contacts**

**PHN Cooperating Agencies, Contractors and Grantees**

**PHN Cooperating Agency, Contractor and Grantee Field Offices**

**PHN Center Activity Reference Matrix**



*Washington Contacts*

---





*Washington Contacts*

---





*Washington Contacts*

---

# USAID WASHINGTON CONTACTS

(alphabetically)

*Washington Contacts*







# *Washington Contacts*

---





















## USAID MISSION PHN CONTACTS

### AFRICA

**ANGOLA**, Luanda  
 Alfreda Brewer  
 Telephone: 244-2-399540/9-502988  
 Fax: 244-2-339-489  
 abrewer@usaid.gov

**BENIN**, Cotonou  
 Alicia Dinerstein  
 Laura Hoemeke  
 Telephone: 229-30-0500  
 Fax: 229-30-1260  
 adinerstein@usaid.gov  
 lhoemeke@usaid.gov

**CONGO**, Kinshasa  
 Reggie Hawkins  
 Telephone: 243-880-4927  
 Fax: 243-880-3274  
 rehawkins@usaid.gov

**ERITREA**, Asmara  
 Linda Lou Kelley  
 Yohannes Ghebrat  
 Telephone: 291-112-0519  
 Fax: 291-112-3093  
 lkelly@usaid.gov  
 yghebrat@usaid.gov

**ETHIOPIA**, Addis Ababa  
 Vathani Amirthanayagam  
 Telephone: 251-151-0088  
 Fax: 251-151-0043  
 vathani@usaid.gov

**FHA/WCA**, Abidjan  
 Valerie Koscelnik  
 Telephone: 225-22-41-4528  
 Fax: 225-22-41-3640  
 vkoscelnik@usaid.gov

**GHANA**, Accra  
 Laura Slobey/Joseph Amuzu  
 Kirk Lazell/Robert Pond  
 Lawrence Aduonum-Darko/Marian Kpakpah  
 Telephone: 233-21-22-8440/5087  
 Fax: 233-21-23-1937  
 lauraslobey@usaid.gov/jamuzu@usaid.gov  
 klazell@usaid.gov/rpond@usaid.gov  
 laduonum-darko@usaid.gov/mkpakpah@usaid.gov

**GUINEA**, Conakry  
 Cathy Bowes/Miriama Bah  
 Kathy Jacquart/Aminata Camara  
 Telephone: 224-41-2163  
 Fax: 224-41-1985  
 cabowes@usaid.gov/mbah@usaid.gov  
 kjacquart@usaid.gov/amcamara@usaid.gov

**KENYA**, Nairobi  
 Dana Vogel  
 Telephone: 254-275-1613  
 Fax: 254-274-9590  
 dvogel@usaid.gov

**MADAGASCAR**, Antananarivo  
 Susan Anthony  
 Wendy Benazerga  
 Telephone: 261-202-22-5489  
 Fax: 261-202-23-4883  
 santhony@usaid.gov  
 wbenazerga@usaid.gov

**MALAWI**, Lilongwe  
 Joan LaRosa  
 Camille Hart (June '01)  
 Telephone: 265-78-2455  
 Fax: 265-78-3181  
 jlarosa@usaid.gov  
 chart@usaid.gov

**MALI**, Bamako  
 Ursula Nadolny  
 Telephone: 223-22-3602  
 Fax: 223-22-3933  
 unadolny@usaid.gov

**MOZAMBIQUE**, Maputo  
 Okey Nwanyanwu  
 Telephone: 258-149-0726  
 Fax: 258-149-2098  
 okeynwanyanwu@usaid.gov

**NIGERIA**, Lagos  
 Lynn Gorton  
 Telephone: 234-161-4412  
 Fax: 234-161-4698  
 lgorton@usaid.gov

**REDSO/E**, Nairobi  
 Leslie Perry  
 John Dunlop  
 Telephone: 254-275-1613  
 Fax: 254-274-9590  
 lperry@usaid.gov  
 jdunlop@usaid.gov



**RWANDA**, Kigali

Chris Barratt/Eric Kagame  
Christine Hjelt/Beth Drabant (March '01)  
Telephone: 250-7-3251/3252  
Fax: 250-7-3950  
chbarratt@usaid.gov/ekagame@usaid.gov  
chhjelt@usaid.gov/bdrabant@usaid.gov

**SENEGAL**, Dakar

Felix N. Awantang  
Barbara Sow  
Telephone: 221-823-1483/6249  
Fax: 221-823-2965  
fawantang@usaid.gov  
bsow@usaid.gov

**SOUTH AFRICA**, Pretoria

Ken Yamashita  
Pamela Wyville-Staples  
Telephone: 27-12-323-8869  
Fax: 27-12-323-6443  
kyamashita@usaid.gov  
pwyville-staples@usaid.gov

**TANZANIA**, Dar Es Salaam

Robert Cunnane/Michael Mushi  
Telephone: 255-51-11-7537  
Fax: 255-51-11-6559  
rcunnane@usaid.gov  
mmushi@usaid.gov

**UGANDA**, Kampala

Angela Lord  
Suzanne McQueen (March '01)  
Telephone: 256-41-23-5879  
Fax: 256-41-23-3417  
alord@usaid.gov  
smcqueen@usaid.gov

**ZAMBIA**, Lusaka

Robert Clay/Barbara Hughes  
Peggy Chibuye/Stephen Hodgins  
Karen Shelley  
Telephone: 260-1-254-303  
Fax: 260-1-254-532  
rclay@usaid.gov/bhughes@usaid.gov  
pchibuye@usaid.gov/shodgins@usaid.gov  
kshelley@usaid.gov

**ZIMBABWE**, Harare

Carl Henn  
William Martin  
Telephone: 263-472-0757  
Fax: 263-472-2418  
chenn@usaid.gov  
wmartin@usaid.gov

**ASIA & THE NEAR EAST**

**BANGLADESH**, Dhaka

Jay Anderson/Charles Llewellyn  
Telephone: 880-288-24700  
Fax: 880-288-23648  
janderson@usaid.gov/cllewellyn@usaid.gov

**CAMBODIA**, Phnom Penh

Caroline Connolly  
Chanta Chak  
Telephone: 855-23-217-640  
Fax: 855-23-427-638  
cconnolly@usaid.gov  
cchak@usaid.gov

**EGYPT**, Cairo

Chris McDermott/Brenda Doe  
Mark White/Nahed Matta  
Ayman Mohsen  
Telephone: 202-516-5505  
Fax: 202-516-4628/4629  
cmcdermott@usaid.gov/bdoe@usaid.gov  
mwhite@usaid.gov/nmatta@usaid.gov  
amohsen@usaid.gov

**INDIA**, New Delhi

Victor Barbiero/BethAnn Moskov  
Ellen Lynch (March '01)  
Rekha Masilimani/Rajani Ved  
Telephone: 91-11-686-5301  
Fax: 91-11-686-8594  
vbarbiero@usaid.gov/bmoskov@usaid.gov  
elynych@usaid.gov/rmasilimani@usaid.gov  
rved@usaid.gov

**INDONESIA**, Jakarta

Leslie Curtin/Pamela Wolf  
Molly Gingerich/Sri Durjati Boediharjo  
Ratna Kurniawati/Bambang Samekto  
Alene Gelbard/Joy Pollock/Carol Rice  
Jonathan Ross  
Telephone: 62-21-344-2211  
Fax: 62-21-380-6694  
lcurtin@usaid.gov/pamelawolf@usaid.gov  
mgingerich@usaid.gov/sboediharjo@usaid.gov  
kurniawati@usaid.gov/bsamekto@usaid.gov  
agelbard@usaid.gov/jpollock@usaid.gov  
crice@usaid.gov/jross@usaid.gov



**JORDAN**, Amman  
William Goldman  
Telephone: 962-6-592-0101  
Fax: 962-6-592-0143  
wgoldman@usaid.gov

**MOROCCO**, Rabat  
Helene Rippey/Susan Wright  
Telephone: 212-763-2001  
Fax: 212-763-2012  
herippey@usaid.gov/swright@usaid.gov

**NEPAL**, Kathmandu  
Rebecca Rohrer  
Cathy Thompson  
Anne Peniston  
Telephone: 977-127-2424  
Fax: 977-127-2357  
rrohrer@usaid.gov  
cathompson@usaid.gov  
apeniston@usaid.gov

**PHILIPPINES**, Manila  
Carina Stover (April '01)  
Jed Meline  
Marichi de Sagun  
Telephone: 632-552-9800/5861/5866  
Fax: 632-551-9297  
cstover@usaid.gov  
mde@usaid.gov  
jmeline@usaid.gov

**VIETNAM**, Hanoi  
Mark Rasmuson  
Jean Gilson  
Telephone: 844-831-4580  
Fax: 844-831-4604  
mrasmuson@usaid-vn.org  
jgilson@usaid-vn.org

**WEST BANK/GAZA**, Tel Aviv  
Sherry Carlin (June '01)  
Jack Thomas  
Taroub Faramand  
Telephone: 972-3-511-4848  
Fax: 972-3-511-4846  
scarlin@usaid.gov  
jack@usaid.gov  
tfaramand@usaid.gov

**YEMEN**, Sana'a  
Fawzia Youssef  
Abdul Ali al-Shami  
Telephone: 967-1-238-843  
Fax: 967-1-251-563  
alshamiaa@sanaac.us-state.gov

## EUROPE & EURASIA

**ALBANIA**, Tirana  
Rita Hudson  
Telephone: 355-42-47285/6/7/8  
Fax: 355-42-32222  
rhudson@usaid.gov

**ARMENIA**, Yerevan  
Kim Delaney  
Anna Grigoryan  
Telephone: 3742-151-955  
Fax: 3742-151-131  
kdelaney@usaid.gov  
agrigoryan@usaid.gov

**CAR REGION - Kazakstan, Kyrgystan,  
Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, and Uzbekistan**  
Jennifer Adams/Mary Skarie  
Indira Aitmagambetova/Gerardo Fernandez  
Sholpan Makhmudova  
Telephone: 732-72-635-448/507-633/612  
Fax: 732-72-507-636/696-490  
jeadams@usaid.gov/mskarie@usaid.gov  
indira@usaid.gov/gfernandez@usaid.gov  
smakhmudova@usaid.gov

**CAUCASUS REGION - Georgia and Azerbaijan**  
Kent Larson/George Mataradze  
William D. McKinney/Catherine Fischer  
Telephone: 995-32-922-547  
Fax: 995-32-001-013  
klarson@usaid.gov/gmataradze@usaid.gov  
wmckinney@usaid.gov/cfischer@usaid.gov

**ROMANIA**, Bucharest  
Jane Nandy  
Susan Monaghan  
Telephone: 401-335-5805/6/7/8  
Fax: 401-337-2683  
jnandy@usaid.gov  
smonaghan@usaid.gov

**RUSSIA**, Moscow  
Earle Lawrence/Kerry Pelzman  
George Oswald/Nikita Afanasiev  
Natalia Voziianova/olga Kulikova  
Lara Petrosian/Tamara Sirbiladze  
Telephone: 7095-956-4281/4282  
Fax: 7095-960-2141/2140  
elawrence@usaid.gov/kpelzman@usaid.gov  
goswald@usaid.gov/nafanasiev@usaid.gov  
nvoziianova@usaid.gov/okulikova@usaid.gov  
lpetrosian@usaid.gov/tsirbiladze@usaid.gov



**TURKEY**, Ankara  
Pinar Senlet  
Telephone: 90-312-468-6110  
Fax: 90-312-467-3440  
psenlet@ada.net.tr

**WEST NIS REGION - Ukraine,  
Moldova, and Belarus**  
Eliot Pearlman  
Pam Mandel  
Telephone: 380-44-462-5678/5679  
Fax: 380-44-462-5834  
epearlman@usaid.gov  
pmandel@usaid.gov

## **LATIN AMERICA & CARIBBEAN**

**BOLIVIA**, La Paz  
Susan Brems  
Charles Oliver  
Telephone: 591-278-6544/6583  
Fax: 591-278-6654  
sbrems@usaid.gov  
coliver@usaid.gov

**BRAZIL**, Brasilia  
Janic Weber  
Lawrence (Doc) Odle  
Telephone: 55-61-225-8607  
Fax: 55-61-225-9136  
jweber@usaid.gov  
lawrenceodle@usaid.gov

**COLOMBIA**, Bogota  
Scott Taylor  
Telephone: 571-315-2134/0811  
Fax: 571-315-2209  
scott@usaid.gov

**DOMINICAN REPUBLIC**, Santo Domingo  
dAVID IOSK  
Sarah Majerowicz/Maria Castillo  
Telephone: 809-221-1100  
Fax: 809-221-0444  
smajerowicz@usaid.gov/mariacastillo@usaid.gov

**ECUADOR**, Quito  
Kenneth Farr  
Aida Lafebre  
Telephone: 593-223-2100  
Fax: 593-256-1228  
kfarr@usaid.gov  
alafebre@usaid.gov

**EL SALVADOR**, San Salvador  
Connie Johnson (Jan '01)  
Karen Welch  
Raul Toledo  
Telephone: 503-298-1666  
Fax: 503-298-0885  
cjohnson@usaid.gov  
kwelch@usaid.gov  
rtoledo@usaid.gov

**GUATEMALA**, Guatemala City  
Mary Ann Anderson  
Ed Scholl  
Telephone: 502-332-0202/1472  
Fax: 502-331-1151  
manderson@usaid.gov  
escholl@usaid.gov

**GUYANA**, Georgetown  
Carol Becker  
Telephone: 592-25-7315  
Fax: 592-25-7316  
cbecker@usaid.gov

**HAITI**, Port Au Prince  
Carl Abdou Rahmaan / Yves-Marie Bernard  
Dorothy Vincent / Pierre Mercier  
Marlene Charlotin  
Telephone: 509-222-5500/229-3110/3200  
Fax: 509-223-9603  
crahmaan@usaid.gov/ybernard@usaid.gov  
dvincent@usaid.gov/pmercier@usaid.gov  
mcharlotin@usaid.gov

**HONDURAS**, Tegucigalpa  
John Rogosch  
Meri Sinnitt  
Telephone: 504-236-9320  
Fax: 504-236-7776  
jrogosch@usaid.gov  
msinnitt@usaid.gov

**JAMAICA**, Kingston  
Sheila Lutjens  
Kate Crawford (June '01)  
Telephone: 876-926-3645  
Fax: 876-929-9944  
slutjens@usaid.gov  
kcrawford@usaid.gov

**MEXICO**, Mexico City  
Paul White/Marie McLeod  
Nancy Alvey  
Telephone: 525-209-9100  
Fax: 525-207-7558  
pwhite@usaid.gov/mmcleod@usaid.gov  
nalvey@usaid.gov



## *Mission Contacts*

### **NICARAGUA**, Managua

Katie McDonald  
Alonzo Wind  
Telephone: 505-267-0502  
Fax: 505-278-3828  
kmcdonald@usaid.gov  
awind@usaid.gov

### **PANAMA**, Panama City

Lars Klassen  
Telephone: 511-433-3200  
Fax: 511-433-7034  
laklassen@usaid.gov

### **PARAGUAY**, Asuncion

Gerald Barth  
Enrique Villalba  
Telephone: 595-213-727  
Fax: 595-213-732  
gbarth@usaid.gov  
evillalba@usaid.gov

### **PERU**, Lima

Richard Martin  
Christine Adamczyk  
Telephone: 511-433-3200  
Fax: 511-433-7034  
rmartin@usaid.gov  
cadamczyk@usaid.gov



# PHN COOPERATING AGENCIES, CONTRACTORS AND GRANTEES

## **Abt Associates, Inc.**

Hampden Square  
4800 Montgomery Lane, Suite 600  
Bethesda, MD 20814-5341  
Telephone: (301) 913-0500  
Fax: (301) 652-3618  
<http://www.phrproject.com>

## **Academy for Educational Development (AED)**

1825 Connecticut Avenue, NW  
Washington, DC 20009-5721  
Telephone: (202) 884-8000  
Fax: (202) 884-8400  
<http://www.aed.org>  
<http://www.fanta.org>  
<http://www.linkagesproject.org>

## **Adventist Development and Relief Agency**

12501 Old Columbia Pike  
Silver Spring, MD 20904-6600  
Telephone: (301) 680-6380  
Fax: (301) 680-6370  
<http://www.adra.org>

## **Africare**

440 R Street, NW  
Washington, DC 20001  
Telephone: (202) 462-3614  
Fax: (202) 387-1034  
<http://www.africare.org>

## **Aga Khan Foundation**

1901 L Street, NW, Suite 700  
Washington, DC 20036  
Telephone: (202) 293-2537

## **American International Health Alliance (AIHA)**

1212 New York Ave., NW  
Washington, DC 20005  
Telephone: (202) 789-1136  
Fax: (202) 789-1277  
<http://www.aiha.com>

## **Andean Rural Health Care**

P.O. Box 216 (299 Lakeshore Drive)  
Lake Junaluska, NC 28745-0216  
Telephone: (828) 452-3544  
Fax: (828) 452-7790

## **AVSC International**

440 Ninth Avenue  
New York, NY 10001  
Telephone: (212) 561-8000  
Fax: (212) 779-9489  
<http://www.avsc.org>

## **Boston University School of Public Health, Department of International Health**

710 Albany St.  
Boston, MA 02118  
Telephone: (617) 638-5234  
Fax: (617) 638-4476  
<http://ih.jhsph.edu/chr/chr.htm>

## **POPTeCH**

### **Basic Health Management, International**

1111 N. 19th Street, Suite 505  
Arlington, VA 22209  
Telephone: (703) 522-5540  
Fax: (703) 522-5674  
<http://www.poptechproject.com>

## **Camp Dresser & McKee International Inc.**

EHP Operations Center  
1611 North Kent Street, Suite 300  
Arlington, VA 22209  
Telephone: (703) 247-8730  
Fax: (703) 243-9004  
<http://www.ehproject.org>

## **Catholic Relief Services (CRS)**

209 W. Fayette Street  
Baltimore, MD 21201-3443  
Telephone: (410) 625-2220  
Fax: (410) 234-3178

## **Center for Human Services**

7200 Wisconsin Avenue, Suite 500  
Bethesda, MD 20814-4204  
Telephone: (301) 654-8338  
Fax: (301) 941-8427  
<http://www.urc-chs.com>

## **Centers for Disease Control & Prevention (CDC) (CDC/InfoTech)**

1600 Clifton Road, NE, MS C-08  
Atlanta, GA 30333  
Telephone: (404) 639-2234  
Fax: (404) 639-2230  
<http://www.cdc.gov>





Office of Global Health  
**Centers for Disease Control  
 & Prevention (CDC)**  
 4770 Buford Highway, NE  
 Atlanta, GA 30341  
 Telephone: (770) 488-5212 (*Environmental Health*)  
 Telephone: (770) 488-1195 (*TAACS*)  
 Fax: (770) 488-1004 (*Environmental Health*)  
 Fax: (770) 488-1318 (*TAACS*)  
<http://www.cdc.gov>

Division of Reproductive Health  
**Centers for Disease Control  
 & Prevention (CDC)** (*FPLM/CDC*)  
 4770 Buford Highway, NE, MS K-22  
 Atlanta, GA 30341  
 Telephone: (770) 488-5203  
 Fax: (770) 488-5240  
<http://www.cdc.gov>

**The Centre for Development  
 and Population Activities (CEDPA)**  
 1400 16th Street, NW, Suite 200  
 Washington, DC 20036  
 Telephone: (202) 667-1142  
 Fax: (202) 332-4496  
<http://www.cedpa.org>

**Christian Children's Fund, Inc. (CCF)**  
 2821 Emerywood Parkway  
 Richmond, VA 23261-6484  
 Telephone: (804) 756-2700  
 Fax: (804) 756-2718  
<http://www.christianchildrensfund.org>

**Clapp and Mayne, Inc.**  
 8401 Colesville Road, Suite 425  
 Silver Spring, MD 20910  
 Telephone: (301) 495-9572  
 Fax: (301) 495-9577  
<http://www.cmusa.com>

**Concern Worldwide US, Inc.**  
 104 East 40th Street, Room 903  
 New York, NY 10016  
 Telephone: (212) 557-8000  
 Fax: (212) 557-8004

**Cooperative for Assistance and Relief Everywhere  
 (CARE)**  
 151 Ellis Street, NE  
 Atlanta, GA 30303-2439  
 Telephone: (404) 681-2552  
 Fax: (404) 577-1205  
<http://www.care.org>

**Counterpart International, Inc.**  
 1200 18th Street, NW, Suite 1100  
 Washington, DC 20008  
 Telephone/Fax: (202) 296-9676

**Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu**  
 1001 G Street, NW  
 Suite 400 West  
 Washington, DC 20037  
 Telephone: (202) 879-4961  
 Fax: (202) 220-2189  
<http://www.deloitte.com>  
<http://www.cmsproject.com/>

Office of International and Refugee Health  
**Department of Health and Human Services (OIRH/DHHS)**  
 Parklawn Building  
 5600 Fishers Lane, Room 90  
 Rockville, MD 20857  
 Telephone: (301) 443-1774  
 Fax: (301) 443-0742  
<http://www.dhhs.gov>

**Development Associates, Inc. (DAI)**  
 1730 North Lynn Street  
 Arlington, VA 22209  
 Telephone: (703) 276-0677  
 Fax: (703) 276-0432

CONRAD  
**Eastern Virginia Medical School (EVMS)**  
 1611 North Kent Street, Suite 806  
 Arlington, VA 22209  
 Telephone: (703) 524-4744  
 Fax: (703) 524-4770  
<http://www.conrad.org/>

**Esperanca, Inc.**  
 1911 West Earl Drive  
 Phoenix, AZ 85015  
 Telephone: (602) 252-7772  
 Fax: (602) 340-9197

**Family Health International (FHI)** (*Contraceptive Technology*)  
 P.O. Box 13950  
 Research Triangle Park, NC 27709  
 Telephone: (919) 544-7040  
 Fax: (919) 544-7261  
<http://www.fhi.org/>

**Family Health International (FHI)** (*Impact*)  
 2101 Wilson Boulevard, Suite 700  
 Arlington, VA 22201  
 Telephone: (703) 516-9779  
 Fax: (703) 516-9781  
<http://www.fhi.org>



**Foundation of Compassionate American Samaritans**

P.O. Box 428760  
Cincinnati, OH 45242-8760  
Telephone: (513) 621-5300  
Fax: (513) 621-5307

**The Futures Group International**

1050 17th Street, NW, Suite 1000  
Washington, DC 20036  
Telephone: (202) 775-9680  
Fax: (202) 775-9694  
<http://www.tfgi.com/>

Institute for Reproductive Health

**Georgetown University Medical Center**

Room 3004, PHC Building  
3800 Reservoir Road, NW  
Washington, DC 20007  
Telephone: (202) 687-1392  
Fax: (202) 687-6846  
<http://www.georgetown.edu>

**Global Health Council (GHC)**

1701 K Street, NW, Suite 600  
Washington, DC 20006  
Telephone: (202) 833-5900  
Fax: (202) 833-0075  
<http://www.globalhealthcouncil.org/>

Harvard Institute for International Development (HIID)

**Harvard University** (*CHR: ARCH*)

Health Office  
14 Story Street  
Cambridge, MA 02138  
Telephone: (617) 495-9791  
Fax: (617) 495-9706  
<http://www.hiid.harvard.edu>  
<http://ih.jhsph.edu/chr/chr.htm>

Harvard School of Public Health

**Harvard University** (*Data for Decision Making*)

665 Huntington Avenue  
Boston, MA 02115  
Telephone: (617) 432-4620  
Fax: (617) 432-2181  
<http://www.hsph.harvard.edu/organizations/ddm/homepage.html>

**Health Alliances International**

1107 NE 45th Street, Suite 410  
Seattle, WA 98105  
Telephone: (206) 543-8382  
Fax: (206) 685-4184

**Helen Keller International (HKI)**

90 Washington Street, 15th Floor  
New York, NY 10006-2214  
Telephone: (212) 943-0890  
Fax: (212) 943-1220  
<http://www.hki.org>

**International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh (ICDDR,B)**

Center for Health and Population Research  
Mohakhali, Dhaka 1000  
Telephone: 880-2-882-3031  
Fax: 880-2-882-3116  
<http://www.icddrb.org>  
<http://www.childhealthresearch.org>

**International Clinical Epidemiology Network (INCLEN)**

3600 Market Street  
Philadelphia, PA 19104-2644  
Telephone: (215) 222-7700  
Fax: (215) 222-7741  
<http://www.inclen.org>  
<http://www.childhealthresearch.org>

**International Eye Foundation**

7801 Norfolk Avenue  
Bethesda, MD 20814  
Telephone: (301) 986-1830  
Fax: (301) 896-1875

**International HIV/AIDS Alliance**

2 Pentonville Road  
London N1 9HF, UK  
Telephone: 44-171-841-3900  
Fax: 44-171-841-3501

Human Nutrition Institute

**International Life Sciences Institute (ILSI)**

1126 16th Street, NW  
Washington, DC 20036  
Telephone: (202) 659-0524  
Fax: (202) 659-3617  
<http://www.ilsa.org>

**International Planned Parenthood Federation (IPPF)**

Regent's College, Inner Circle  
Regent's Park  
London, NW1 4NS, UK  
Telephone: 44-171-487-7900  
Fax: 44-171-487-7864  
<http://www.ippf.org/>



**International Planned Parenthood Federation/  
Western Hemisphere Region (IPPF/WHR)**

120 Wall Street, 9th Floor  
New York, NY 10005-3902  
Telephone: (212) 248-4221  
Fax: (212) 248-0240  
<http://www.ippfwhr.org>

**International Rescue Committee**

122 East 42nd Street, 12th Floor  
New York, NY 10168-1289  
Telephone: (212) 551-3000  
Fax: (212) 551-3186

**International Science and Technology Institute (ISTI)**

1820 North Fort Myer Drive, Suite 600  
Arlington, VA 22209  
Telephone: (703) 807-0236  
Fax: (703) 807-0278  
<http://www.mostproject.org>

**JHPIEGO**

Brown's Wharf  
1615 Thames Street, Suite 200  
Baltimore, MD 21231-3492  
Telephone: (410) 614-2288 (*Maternal & Neonatal Health*)  
Telephone: (410) 955-8558 (*Training in Reproductive Health*)  
Fax: (410) 614-6643 (*Maternal & Neonatal Health*)  
Fax: (410) 614-3458 (*Training in Reproductive Health*)  
<http://www.mnh.jhpiego.org> (*Maternal & Neonatal Health*)  
<http://www.jhpiego.jhu.edu/> (*Training in Reproductive Health*)

**John Snow, Inc. (JSI)**

1616 North Fort Myer Drive, 11th Floor  
Arlington, VA 22209  
Telephone: (703) 528-7474  
Fax: (703) 528-7480  
<http://www.jsi.com/>  
<http://www.mothercare.jsi.com/>

Department of International Health  
Johns Hopkins School of Public Health

**Johns Hopkins University (JHU)**

615 North Wolfe Street  
Baltimore, MD 21205-2179  
Telephone: (410) 955-3934 (*CHR: FHACS*)  
Telephone: (410) 955-2061 (*Micronutrients for Health*)  
Fax: (410) 955-7159 (*CHR: FHACS*)  
Fax: 410-955-0196 (*Micronutrients for Health*)  
<http://ih.jhsph.edu/chr/fhacs/fhacs.htm> (*CHR: FHACS*)  
<http://www.childhealthresearch.org> (*CHR: FHACS*)  
<http://www.jhu.edu/www/research/> (*Micronutrients for Health*)

Center for Communication Programs  
Johns Hopkins School of Public Health  
**Johns Hopkins University (JHU)** (*IEC/PCS & PIP projects*)  
111 Market Place, Suite 310  
Baltimore, MD 21202-4024  
Telephone: (410) 659-6300  
Fax: (410) 659-6266  
<http://www.jhuccp.org>

Institute for International Programs  
**Johns Hopkins University (JHU)** (*HCS Fellows*)  
103 East Mount Royal Avenue, Suite 2B  
Baltimore, MD 21202  
Telephone: (410) 659-4108  
Fax: (410) 659-4118  
<http://ih.jhsph.edu/hcsfp>

**Joint United Nations Programme  
on HIV/AIDS (UNAIDS)**

World Health Organization  
1211 Geneva 27, Switzerland  
Telephone: 41-22-791-4510  
Fax: 41-22-791-4179  
<http://www.us.unaids.org/>

**Jorge Scientific Corporation**

600 13th Street N.W., Suite 700  
Washington, DC 20005  
Telephone: (202) 393-9001  
Fax: (202) 939-9018  
<http://www.phnip.com>

**LTG Associates, Inc.**

1101 Vermont Avenue, NW  
Suite 900  
Washington, DC 20005  
Telephone: (202) 898-0980  
Fax: (202) 898-9397

**Lutheran World Relief, Inc. (LWF)**

390 Park Avenue South  
New York, NY 10016-8803  
Telephone: (212) 532-6350  
Fax: (212) 213-6081

**Macro International, Inc.**

11785 Beltsville Drive, Suite 300  
Calverton, MD 20705-3119  
Telephone: (301) 572-0200  
Fax: (301) 572-0999  
<http://www.macroint.com/>



**Management Sciences for Health (MSH)**

1515 Wilson Boulevard, Suite 710  
Arlington, VA 22209  
Telephone: (703) 524-6575  
Fax: (703) 524-7898  
<http://www.msh.org/>

**Management Sciences for Health (MSH)**

MSH Headquarters  
165 Allandale Road  
Boston, MA 02130-3400  
Telephone: (617) 524-7799  
Fax: (617) 524-2825

**Map International**

2200 Glynco Parkway  
Brunswick, GA 31525-5000  
Telephone: (912) 265-6010  
Fax: (912) 265-6170

**Massachusetts Public Health Biologic Laboratories (MPHBL)**

305 South Street  
Jamaica Plain, MA 02130  
Telephone: (617) 983-6400  
Fax: (617) 983-9081

**Medical Care Development International (MCDI)**

1742 R Street, NW  
Washington, DC 20009  
Telephone: (202) 462-1920  
Fax: (202) 265-4978

**Mercy Corps International**

3030 SW First Avenue  
Portland, OR 97201-4796  
Telephone: (503) 796-6800  
Fax: (503) 796-6844  
<http://www.mercycorps.org>

**Minnesota International Health Volunteers (MIHV)**

122 West Franklin Avenue, Suite 621  
Minneapolis, MN 55404-2480  
Telephone: (612) 871-3759  
Fax: (612) 871-8775

Committee on Population, HA172

**National Academy of Sciences (NAS)**

2101 Constitution Avenue, NW  
Washington, DC 20418  
Telephone: (202) 334-3167  
Fax: (202) 334-3768  
<http://www2.nas.edu/cpop/>

**National Cooperative Business Association (NCBA)**

1400 16th Street, NW, Box 25  
Washington, DC 20036  
Telephone: (202) 328-5180  
Fax: (202) 328-5175  
<http://www.cooperative.org>

**Fogarty International Center  
National Institutes of Health (NIH)**

Building 31, Room B2CO8  
31 CENTER DR MSC 2220  
Bethesda, MD 20892-2075  
Telephone: (301) 496-2075  
Fax: (301) 594-1211  
<http://www.nih.gov>

**PaL-Tech, Inc.**

1201 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW, Suite 250  
Washington, DC 20004  
Telephone: (202) 661-0364  
Fax: (202) 783-2767  
<http://www.pal-tech.com/>

**PanAmerican Health Organization**

525 23rd Street, NW  
Washington, DC 20037-2895  
<http://www.paho.org>

**Partners For Development (PFD)**

1616 N. Fort Meyer Drive, 11th Floor  
Arlington VA 22209  
Telephone: (703) 528-8336  
Fax: (703) 528-7408  
<http://www.partnersfordevelopment.org>

**BASICS****The Partnership for Child Health Care, Inc.**

1600 Wilson Boulevard, Suite 300  
Arlington, VA 22209  
Telephone: (703) 312-6800  
Fax: (703) 312-6900  
<http://www.basics.org>

**Pathfinder International** (*Family Planning Services*)

9 Galen Street, Suite 217  
Watertown, MA 02172-4501  
Telephone: (617) 924-7200  
Fax: (617) 924-3833  
<http://www.pathfind.org>

**Pathfinder International** (*FOCUS project*)

1201 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Suite 501  
Washington, DC 20036-2605  
Telephone: (202) 835-0818  
Fax: (202) 835-0282  
<http://www.pathfind.org>



**The Pearl S. Buck Foundation (PSBF)**

Green Hills Farm  
P.O. Box 181 (620 Dublin Road)  
Perkasie, PA 18944-0181  
Telephone: (215) 294-0100  
Fax: (215) 249-9657

**The People-to-People Health Foundation**

Health Sciences Education Centre, Carter Hall  
Milwood, VA 22646  
Telephone: (540) 837-2100  
Fax: (540) 837-1813  
<http://www.projhope.org>

**PLAN International USA, Inc. (Childreach)**

3260 Wilson Blvd. Suite 11  
Arlington VA 22201  
Telephone: (703) 807-0190  
Fax: (703) 807-0627  
<http://www.childreach.org>

**Population Council (FRONTIERS & HORIZONS)**

4301 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Suite 280  
Washington, DC 20008  
Telephone: (202) 237-9400  
Fax: (202) 237-8410  
<http://www.popcouncil.org/>

**Population Council (Pop Council Program)**

One Dag Hammarskjold Plaza  
New York, NY 10017  
Telephone: (212) 339-0500  
Fax: (212) 755-6052  
<http://www.popcouncil.org/>

**Population Reference Bureau (PRB)**

1875 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Suite 520  
Washington, DC 20009  
Telephone: (202) 483-1100  
Fax: (202) 328-3937  
<http://www.prb.org>  
<http://www.measurecommunication.org/>

**Population Services International (PSI)**

1120 19th Street, NW, Suite 600  
Washington, DC 20036  
Telephone: (202) 785-0072  
Fax: (202) 785-0120  
<http://www.psiwash.org>

**Professional Resource Group International (PRGI)**

DCOF/WVF Contract  
North Tower, #405  
1300 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW  
Washington, DC 20004  
Telephone: (202) 789-1500  
Fax: (202) 789-1601

**Program for Appropriate Technology in Health (PATH)**

4 Nickerson Street, Suite 300  
Seattle, WA 98109-1699  
Telephone (206) 285-3500  
Fax: (206) 285-6619  
<http://www.path.org>

**Project Concern International (PCI)**

3550 Afton Road  
San Diego, CA 92123  
Telephone: (858)279-9690  
Fax: (858) 694-0294

**Public Health Institute (PHI)**

219 High Street  
Santa Cruz, CA 95060-3713  
Telephone: (831) 427-4981  
Fax: (831) 458-3659

**Public Health Institute (PHI)**

2168 Shattuck Avenue, #300  
Berkeley, CA 94704-1307  
Telephone: (510) 845-6214  
Fax: (510) 649-7894

**Royal Netherlands Tuberculosis Association (KNCV)**

Riouwstaat 7  
PO Box 146  
2501 CC The Hague  
The Netherlands  
Telephone: 31-70-416-72-22  
Fax: 31-70-358-40-04

**Save the Children**

1620 I Street, NW, Suite 900  
Washington, DC 20006  
Telephone: (202) 955-0070  
Fax: (202) 955-1105  
<http://www.savethechildren.org>

**TvT Associates**

1101 Vermont Avenue, NW  
Suite 900  
Washington, DC 20005  
Telephone: (202) 842-2939  
Fax: (202) 842-7646



**UNICEF**

3 United Nations Plaza  
New York, NY 10017  
Telephone: (212) 824-6321  
Fax: (212) 824-6460  
<http://www.unicef.org>

School of Public Health  
**University of Michigan**  
Ann Arbor, MI 48109  
Telephone: (734) 763-5875  
Fax: (734) 647-0643  
<http://www.sph.umich.edu/pfaps/>

Carolina Population Center  
**University of North Carolina (MEASURE)**  
CB-8120 University Square East  
Chapel Hill, NC 27516-3997  
Telephone: (919) 966-1737  
Fax: (919) 966-2391  
<http://www.cpc.unc.edu/measure>

**INTRAH**

**University of North Carolina (PRIME II)**  
School of Medicine  
1700 Airport Road, Suite 301  
Campus Box 8100  
Chapel Hill, NC 27599-8100  
Telephone: (919) 966-5636  
Fax: (919) 966-6816  
<http://www.intrah.org/prime/>

International Programs Center  
**U.S. Bureau of the Census (BuCen)**  
Washington, D.C. 20233-8860  
Telephone: (301) 457-1406 (*HIV/AIDS*)  
Telephone: (301) 457-1444 (*MEASURE*)  
Fax: (301) 457-3034 (*HIV/AIDS*)  
Fax: (301) 457-3033 (*MEASURE*)  
<http://www.census.gov>

**U.S. Peace Corps (HIV/AIDS)**  
Center for Field Assistance and  
Applied Research  
1111 20th Street, NW  
Washington, DC 20526  
Telephone: (202) 692-2629  
Fax: (202) 692-2601  
<http://www.peacecorps.gov>

**U.S. Peace Corps (HRS II)**  
OTAPS/Health  
1990 K Street, NW  
Washington, DC 20526  
Telephone: (202) 692-2666  
Fax: (202) 606-3298  
<http://www.peacecorps.gov>

**U.S. Pharmacopeia Convention, Inc.**

12601 Twinbrook Parkway  
Rockville, MD 20852  
Telephone: (301) 816-8319  
Fax: (301) 816-8374  
<http://www.usp.org/>

**World Bank**

1818 H Street, NW  
Room J10-047  
Washington, DC 20433  
Telephone: (202) 473-4400  
Fax: (202) 522-3157  
<http://www.worldbank.org>  
Department of Child and Adolescent Health and  
Development  
**World Health Organization (Child Health Research)**  
1211 Geneva 27, Switzerland  
Telephone: 41-22-791-2632  
Fax: 41-22-791-4853  
<http://www.who.int/chd>  
<http://www.childhealthresearch.org>

Children's Vaccine Initiative  
**World Health Organization (Children's Vaccination)**  
1211 Geneva 27, Switzerland  
Telephone: 41-22-791-4511  
Fax: 41-22-791-4888  
<http://www.who.ch>

General Management  
**World Health Organization (Infectious Diseases)**  
1211 Geneva 27, Geneva  
Telephone: 41-22-791-2363  
Fax: 41-22-791-4751  
<http://www.who.ch>

**World Health Organization (NMH Reproductive Health)**  
1211 Geneva 27, Switzerland  
Telephone: 41-22-791-2111  
Fax: 41-22-791-0746  
<http://www.who.ch>

Health Technologies/Vaccines and Biologics  
**World Health Organization (Polio)**  
Telephone: 41-22-791-4419  
Fax: 41-22-791-4193  
<http://www.who.ch/>

Department of Reproductive Health and Research  
**World Health Organization (Research Training in RH)**  
1211 Geneva 27  
Switzerland  
Telephone: 41-22-791-3380  
Fax: 41-22-791-4171  
<http://www.who.int/hrp/>



Evidence and Information for Policy Cluster

**World Health Organization** *(WHO/SHS)*

1211 Geneva 27, Switzerland

Telephone: 41-22-791-2527

Fax: 41-22-791-0746

<http://www.who.ch>

<http://www.worldrelief.org>

**World Relief Corporation**

P.O. Box WRC

Wheaton, IL 60189

Telephone: (630) 665-0235

Fax: (630) 665-4473

**World Vision Relief and Development, Inc.**

220 I Street, NE, Suite 270

Washington, DC 20002

Telephone: (202) 547-3743

Fax: (202) 547-4834

<http://www.worldvision.org>



# PHN COOPERATING AGENCY, CONTRACTOR AND GRANTEE FIELD OFFICES

## AFRICA

### REGIONAL

Michael Welsh  
**FHI** - Africa Region  
The Chancery, 2nd Floor, Valley Road,  
Nairobi, KENYA  
Telephone: 254-2-713913 to 15  
Fax: 254-2-726130  
fhi-kenya@fhi.or.ke/mwelsh@fhi.or.ke

Alle Diop  
**The Futures Group/POLICY** - CERPOD  
70 Rue du Docteur Theze et  
Felix Faure  
Dakar, SENEGAL  
Telephone: 221-823-9748  
Fax: 221-823-9747  
alediop@telecomplus.sn

Justin Tossou  
**The Futures Group/POLICY** - REDSO/WCA  
02 B.P. 1400  
Cotonou, BENIN  
Telephone: 229-30-6316  
Telephone: 229-90-2617 (Cell)  
Fax: 229-306-315/229-350-255  
jytossou@intnet.bj

Margaret W. Gachara  
**JSI/FPLM** - Africa Region  
REDSO/RLI  
Division of Primary Health Care  
Old Mgagathi Road, P.O. Box 46556  
Nairobi, KENYA  
Telephone: 254-2-716812/3  
Fax: 254-2-716814

**Partnership for Child HealthCare, Inc.**  
West Africa Region  
VDN X Route du Front de Terre  
BP 3746  
Dakar, SENEGAL  
Telephone: 221-827-34-89  
Fax: 221-827-34-91

Ayorinde Ajayi  
**Population Council/Frontiers** (ESA)  
P.O. Box 17643  
General Accident House  
Ralph Bunche Road  
Nairobi, KENYA  
Telephone: 254-2-713480  
Fax: 254-2-713-479  
aajayi@popcouncil.or.ke

Timothee Gandaho  
**Population Council/Frontiers** (WCA)  
128 Sotrac Mermoz  
P.O. Box 21027  
Dakar, SENEGAL  
Telephone: 221-824-1993  
Fax: 221-824-1998  
tgandaho@pcdakar.org

**PSI** - West Africa Region  
22 B.P. 1356  
Abidjan 22, COTE D'IVOIRE  
Telephone: 225-47-1018/1022  
Fax: 225-47-7135/1728

**UNC/INTRAH** - East and Southern Africa Region  
Kijabe Street  
P.O. Box 44958  
Nairobi, KENYA  
Telephone: 254-2-211820  
Fax: 254-2-226824  
intrah@africaonline.co.ke

**UNC/INTRAH** - West, Central and North Africa Region  
BP 5238  
Dakar - Fann, Senegal  
Telephone: 221-864-05-48  
intrah@cafe.tg

**UNICEF** - Eastern and Southern Africa  
P.O. Box 44145  
Nairobi, KENYA  
Telephone: 254-2-62-12-34  
Fax: 254-2-622-678/679  
unicef.esaro@unicef.unon.org

**UNICEF** - West and Central Africa  
Boite Postal 443  
Abidjan 04  
COTE D'IVOIRE  
Telephone: 225-21-31-31  
Fax: 225-22-76-07  
wcaro@unicef.org





Okwo Bele  
**WHO** - Africa Region  
Polio/EPI  
P.O. Box BE 773  
Belvedere, Harare  
ZIMBABWE  
Telephone: 407-733-3355  
Fax: 407-733-9009

**BENIN**

Jean-Michel Vigreux  
**CARE** - Benin  
06 BP 1153  
Cotonou, BENIN  
Telephone: 229-336-005  
careben@leland.bj

**Partnership for Child HealthCare, Inc.** - Benin  
BP 1149 Parakou  
BENIN  
Telephone and Fax: 229-61-2097

**PSI** - Benin  
B.P. 08-0876  
Cotonou, BENIN  
Telephone: 229-30-77-00  
Fax: 229-33-7703/31-5488  
capote@bow.intnet.bj

**CONGO**

Daniel Nelson  
**MSH/BASICS** - Democratic Rep. of Congo  
930/90 Avenue Lukusa  
Kinshasa, Gombe  
D.R. CONGO  
Telephone: 243-33-259  
Telephone: 243-880-5439 (Cell) Office  
Telephone: 243-880-3859 (Cell) Dan  
Telephone: 243-880-5818 (Cell) Dr. Othepa  
Fax: 243-880-32749 (USAID)  
dnelson@maf.org

**Partnership for Child HealthCare, Inc.** - Congo  
930/90 Lukusa Road  
Gombe - Kinshasa  
D.R. CONGO  
Telephone: 243-33-259  
Telephone: 243-880-5439 (Cell) Office  
Telephone: 243-880-3859 (Cell) Dan  
Telephone: 243-880-5818 (Cell) Dr. Othepa  
Fax: 243-880-32749 (USAID)  
dnelson@maf.org

**ASF/PSI** - Congo  
Association de Sante Familale  
Building Shell  
No. 12 Blvd. 30 Juin (coin 30 juin & Wangata)  
Kinshasa 1, DR CONGO  
Telephone and Fax: 243-12-20544  
Telephone: 243-43705 (Cell)  
103361.3624@Compuserve.com

**ERITREA**

**PSI** - Eritrea  
Eritrean Social Marketing Group  
Zone 1 Subzone 01  
Nakura Street, House No. 14  
Asmara, ERITREA  
Telephone: 291-112-6240/7350  
Fax: 291-112-7350

**ETHIOPIA**

Eleni Gemenchu/Ayele Belachew  
**The Futures Group/POLICY** - Ethiopia  
Worede 21 K. 01 Terrace Hotel  
2nd Floor, Next to Ethiopia Hotel  
Addis Ababa, ETHIOPIA  
Telephone and Fax: 251-1-502-973  
aye40@hotmail.com  
eleni36@hotmail.com

**Pathfinder International** - Ethiopia  
P.O. Box 12655  
Addis Ababa, ETHIOPIA  
Telephone: 251-1-18-78-08  
Fax: 251-1-61-42-09



**GHANA**

**AVSC** - Ghana  
 P. O. Box 147  
 House No. 11B  
 Behind Dubois Centre  
 Cantonments, First Circular Road  
 Accra, GHANA  
 Telephone: 233-21-778-558/775-396  
 Fax: 233-21-775-396  
 avscgco@ncs.com.gh

Jean-Michel Vigreux  
**CARE** - Ghana  
 P.O. Box C 2487  
 Cantonments, Accra, GHANA  
 Telephone: 233-21-225-920  
 Fax: 233-21-764-547  
 care@ghana.com

**CEDPA** - Ghana  
 1st Circular Road, EMS AD  
 Midwives House, Cantonments  
 PO Box CT 4977 (Msil)  
 Accra, GHANA  
 Telephone: 233-21-771-620  
 Fax: 233-24-665-960

Kwame Essah/Nana Fosua-Clement  
**FHI** - Ghana  
 E199/9, 5th Estates Road  
 (Off Sunyani Avenue)  
 Kanda Estates  
 Accra, GHANA  
 Telephone: 233-27-555-051 (Cell)  
 Telephone and Fax: 233-21-701-0281  
 fhi@ghana.com

Benedicta Ababio  
**The Futures Group/POLICY** - Ghana  
 Midwives House  
 1st Circular Road  
 Cantonments, Accra, GHANA  
 Telephone: 233-21-771-520  
 Fax: 233-21-771-594  
 bababio@ghana.com

**GUINEA**

**AVSC** - Guinea  
 Immeuble le Golfe, 4th Floor  
 Quartier Lanseboundji  
 Conakry, GUINEA  
 Telephone: 224-45-55-41  
 Fax: 224-45-56-18

Alain Joyal  
**MSH - Guinea**  
 Immeuble le Golfe, 7ème étage  
 Quartier Lansénounyi  
 Conakry, GUINEA  
 Telephone: 224-22-07-51/52  
 Fax: 224-46-39-13  
 joyalain@eti-bull.net

**PSI** - Guinea  
 OSFAM  
 B.P. 4111, Arret Sogetrag  
 Cite Ministerielle - Donka  
 Conakry, GUINEA  
 Telephone: 224-41-3215  
 Fax: 224-41-2455  
 osfam@mirinet.net.gn

**KENYA**

**AVSC** - Kenya  
 1st Floor  
 P. O. Box 57964  
 ABC Place  
 Waiyaki Way  
 Nairobi, KENYA  
 Telephone: 254-2-444-922/445-373  
 Fax: 254-2-441-774  
 avsckenya@avsc.org

John McWilliam  
**FHI** - Kenya  
 The Chancery, 2nd Floor, Valley Road  
 P.O. BOX 38835  
 Nairobi, KENYA  
 Telephone: 254-2-713913/14/15  
 Fax: 254-2-726130  
 FHIKenya@fhi.or.ke

Patrick Maina Kahindo  
**FHI HIV/AIDS** - Kenya  
 Mamboleo Shopping Market  
 Kajulu Area, near MT. Sinai Hospital  
 P.O. Box 9082  
 Kisumu, Nairobi, KENYA  
 Telephone: 254-35-30076/7  
 Fax: 254-35-40286  
 FHIKenya@fhi.or.ke



Donald Dickerson  
**The Futures Group International** - Kenya  
 HIV/AIDS Project (HAPAC)  
 Mucai Drive (off Ngong Road)  
 Opposite International Federation of Women  
 P.O. Box 19361  
 Nairobi, KENYA  
 Telephone: 254-2-718135 / 719540  
 Fax: 254-2-724194  
 don@futures.co.ke

Angela Tennah  
**The Futures Group/POLICY** - Kenya  
 c/o FHI  
 Chancery 2nd Floor  
 PO Box 38835  
 Valley Road  
 Nairobi, KENYA  
 Telephone: 254-2-713911  
 Fax: 254-2-726-130  
 atennah@fhi.or.ke

Pamela Lynam/Rajshree Haria  
**JHPIEGO** - Kenya  
 PO Box 58247  
 Nairobi, KENYA  
 Telephone: 254-2-751-884/648,  
 Fax: 254-2-751-652  
 plynam@jhpiego.or.ke

John Wilson  
**JSI/FPLM** - Kenya  
 Ministry of Health  
 Division of Primary Health Care  
 Old Mgagathi Road, P.O. Box 46556  
 Nairobi, KENYA  
 Telephone: 254-712-140/271-6812/3  
 Fax: 254-271-6814

Ian Sliney  
**MSH** - Kenya  
 Afya House Annex  
 Cathedral Road  
 Nairobi, KENYA  
 Telephone: 254-2-716-760  
 Fax: 254-2-719-308  
 ijsliney@net2000.ke.com

**PATH** - Kenya  
 P.O. Box 76634  
 30 Ole Odume Road  
 Nairobi, KENYA  
 Telephone: 254-2-577-177/189/180  
 Fax: 254-2-577172  
 info@path-kenya.org.ke

**Pathfinder International** - Kenya  
 P.O. Box 48147  
 Nairobi, KENYA  
 Telephone: 254-2-224154  
 Fax: 254-2-214890

Ian Askew/Kwame Asiedu  
**Populaton Council** - Kenya  
 Population Council  
 P.O. Box 17643  
 General Accident House  
 Ralph Bunche Road  
 Nairobi, KENYA  
 Telephone: 254-2-713-482  
 Fax: 254-2-713-479  
 iaskew@popcouncil.or.ke  
 kasiedu@popcouncil.or.ke

**PSI** - Kenya  
 ABC Place  
 Waiyaki Way, Westlands  
 Nairobi, KENYA  
 Telephone: 254-2-446318  
 Fax: 254-2-440899/448926/7

**MADAGASCAR**

Lisa Dean  
**CARE** - Madagascar  
 B.P. 1677  
 Antananarivo 101, MADAGASCAR  
 Telephone: 261-20-22-435-26  
 Fax: 261-20-22-423-90  
 caremad@bow.dts.mg

David McAfee/Lalah Rambelison  
**Deloitte Touche Tomatsu/CMS** - Madagascar  
 Immeuble - FIARO  
 Rue Jules RANAIVO  
 ESCALIER - D, 2eme Etage  
 BP 7748; Antananarivo 101  
 MADAGASCAR  
 Telephone: 261-20-22-629-84  
 Fax: 261-20-22-361-89  
 cms\_psi.mad@simicro.mg  
 cms\_psi2.mad@simicro.mg

Natalie Kruse  
**FHI** - Madagascar  
 BP 139, 201 Diego-Suarez  
 Diego-Suarez, MADAGASCAR  
 Telephone: 261-20-82-210-19  
 Fax: 261-20-82-236-99



Nivoherizo Rakotobe  
**MSH** - Madagascar  
 Lot VC 30 Ambohidahy  
 BP 447 Antananarivo 101  
 Antananarivo, MADAGASCAR  
 Telephone: 261-20-22-249-66/621-44  
 mshmad@dts.mg

**PSI** - Madagascar  
 Immeuble- FIARO  
 Rue Jules RANAIVO  
 ESCALIER-D, 2eme Etage  
 BP 7748  
 Antananarivo 101  
 MADAGASCAR  
 Telephone: 261-20-22-62984/36189  
 Fax: 261-20-22-36189

**MALAWI**

Ernest Hayes  
**AFRICARE** - Malawi  
 P.O. Box 2346  
 Lilongwe, MALAWI  
 Telephone: 265-751-501  
 Fax: 265-753-273  
 afrmalawi@eomw.net

Francine Ducharme  
**FHI** - Malawi  
 National AIDS Control Program  
 P.O. Box 30622  
 Lilongwe 3, Malawi  
 Telephone: 265-724-262  
 Telephone: 265-935-667 (Cell)  
 Fax: 265-724-631  
 Francinenacp@malawi.net

Christine Witte  
**International Eye Foundation (IEF)** - Malawi  
 P.O. Box 2273  
 Blantyre, MALAWI  
 Telephone: 265-624-448  
 Fax: 265-643-374  
 projhope@malawi.net

Maryjane Lacoste  
**JHPIEGO** - Malawi  
 Private Bag A159  
 Lilongwe, MALAWI  
 Telephone: 265-835-358  
 Fax: 265-740-569  
 lacoste@malawi.net

Richard Msowoya  
**JSI/Deliver** - Malawi  
 P.O. Box 1011  
 Lilongwe, MALAWI  
 Telephone: 265-834-872  
 rmsowoya@malawi.net

Desmond Chavasse  
**PSI** - Malawi  
 P.O. Box 529  
 16 Leslie Road  
 Blantyre, MALAWI  
 Telephone: 265-677-295  
 Fax: 265-674-138  
 chavasse@malawi.net

Justin Opoku  
**Save the Children** - Malawi  
 Area 6, Along Chipembere Rd.  
 2nd Floor, Makda's Bldg.  
 Lilongwe 3, MALAWI  
 Telephone: 265-753-888  
 Fax: 265-756-257  
 jopoku@savechildren.org

Mellina Mchombo  
**URC-QAP** - Malawi  
 Private Bag A92  
 Lilongwe, MALAWI  
 Telephone: 265-837-205  
 Fax: 265-770-314  
 mmchombo@malawi.net

Carrie Osborne  
**Umoyo Network (NGO Networks)** - Malawi  
 Private Bag 254  
 Blantyre, MALAWI  
 Telephone: 265-621-022  
 Fax: 265-624-980  
 umoyonetwork@malawi.net

**MALI**

Joe Kessler  
**CARE** - Mali  
 B.P. 1766  
 Bamako, MALI  
 Telephone: 223-24-2262  
 Fax: 223-24-7532  
 care-mali@spider.toolnet.org

**CEDPA** - Mali  
 BPE 1524  
 Zone Industrielle  
 Bamako, MALI  
 Telephone: 223-21-5427/0244  
 Fax: 233-21-0246



Rene Rovira/Dandara Kante  
**The Futures Group International** - Mali  
 Programme Demissiniya Yiriwall (PDY) Project  
 Badala Est Rue 22 - Ex Bureau HCR  
 Bamako, MALI  
 Telephone/Fax: 223-231569/221-987  
 rrovira@afribone.net.ml  
 dkante@afribone.net.ml

Seydou Doumbia  
**Population Council/FRONTIERS** - Mali  
 Hippodrome  
 Rue 228, Porte 1164  
 Bamako, MALI  
 Telephone: 21-69-56/40  
 Fax: 222-21-9438  
 sdoumbia@spider.toolnet.org

## MOZAMBIQUE

Rowland Roome  
**CARE** - Mozambique  
 Av. Martires de Mueda, #596  
 CP 596 Maputo, MOZAMBIQUE  
 Telephone: 258-1-492-064  
 Fax: 258-1-492-077  
 Telex: 6163 CARE MO  
 carem@caremoz.uem.mz

Henriqueta Tojais  
**The Futures Group/POLICY** - Mozambique  
 Ave. de Natchingwea No. 466-12 dto  
 Maputo, MOZAMBIQUE, CP: 2439  
 Telephone: 258-1-499-039  
 Fax: 258-1-499-039  
 policyinfo@mail.tropical.co.mz

Rose Macauley  
**JSI/TASC** - Mozambique  
 Avenida Do Zimbabwe #1172  
 Sommerfield, Mupato  
 MOZAMBIQUE  
 Telephone: 258-1-471-596  
 nickrose@zebra.com

Jorge Tojais  
**MSH/FPMD** - Mozambique  
 Management Sciences For Health  
 Av. Armando Tivane 1608  
 C.P. 4150  
 Maputo, MOZAMBIQUE  
 Telephone: 258-082-308-280 (Cell)  
 Telephone and Fax: 258-1-493-816  
 mshmoz@teledata.mz

**Pathfinder International** - Mozambique  
 Edificio Sensacoos  
 Julius Nyerere Av., 657  
 Second Floor  
 Maputo, MOZAMBIQUE  
 Telephone: 258-1-494-144  
 Fax: 258-1-496-599

**PSI** - Mozambique  
 Av. Patrice Lumumba, No. 204  
 C.P. 4059  
 Maputo, MOZAMBIQUE  
 Telephone: 258-1-430-63/307  
 Fax: 258-1-430-636

## NIGERIA

**AVSC** - Nigeria  
 P.O. Box 55481  
 2nd Fl., Elephant Cement House  
 Elephant Cement Way & Assbifi Road  
 Opposite Lagos State Secretariat  
 Alausa - Ikeja, Lagos, NIGERIA  
 Telephone: 234-1-470-7477  
 avsc@usa.com

**BASICS II/Partnership for Child Health, Inc.** - Nigeria  
 18 A/B Temple Road  
 Off Pa Alfred Rewane Rd  
 Ikoyi, Lagos, NIGERIA  
 Telephone and Fax: 234-1-260-0023

**CEDPA** - Nigeria  
 18 A & B Temple Road  
 Off Kingsway Rd  
 Ikoyi, Lagos, NIGERIA  
 Telephone and Fax: 234-1-260-0022

**FHI** - Nigeria  
 Dr. Olufemi Oke  
 Ekong Emah  
 18 A-B Temple Road  
 Off Pa Alfred Rewane Road  
 Ikoyi, Lagos, NIGERIA  
 Telephone: 234-1-260-0021/267-0358/59/61  
 Fax: 234-1-267-0021  
 fhi@usips.org  
 foke@usips.org



**JHU/CCP** - Nigeria  
18A Temple Road  
(off Kingsway R.)  
Ikoyi, Lagos, NIGERIA  
Telephone: 234-1-267-0362  
Tel/Fax: 234-1-260-0025

**Pathfinder International** - Nigeria  
Plot 248, Muri Okunola Street  
Lagos, NIGERIA  
Telephone: 234-1-262-4034  
Telephone and Fax: 234-1-262-1779

Dr. Jerome Mafeni/Charity Ibeawuchi  
**POLICY/FUTURES GROUP INTERNATIONAL**  
Nigeria  
2A Lake Chad Crescent off IBB Way  
Maitama - Abuja, NIGERIA  
Telephone: 234-9-413-5944/5945  
mafeni@infoweb.abs.net

**PSI** - Nigeria  
The Society for Family Health  
Away House (Suite 6), 2nd Floor  
Lagos/Badagry Road, Orile Iganmu  
Lagos, NIGERIA  
Telephone: 234-1-585-0546/0539  
Telephone and Fax: 234-1-774-2745

## **RWANDA**

Pia Schneider  
**Abt Associates/PHR Project** - Rwanda  
c/o USAID  
B.P. 2848  
Kigali, RWANDA  
Telephone and Fax: 250-71719  
pia\_schneider@abtassoc.com

Greg Duly  
**CARE** - Rwanda  
B.P. 550, Kigali, RWANDA  
Telephone: 250-72402  
Fax: 250-76012  
care@rwandatel1.rwanda1.com

Deborah Murray/Martin Ngabonziza  
**FHI** - Rwanda  
Impact Rwanda, Avenue Paul VI  
B.P. 28 Kigali, RWANDA  
Telephone: 250-76193  
Fax: 250-74038  
dmurray@rwandatel1.rwanda1.com  
impact@rwandatel1.rwanda1.com

**PSI** - Rwanda  
34 Rue de Progres  
Rugunga, Kiyovu  
Kigali, RWANDA  
Telephone/Fax: 250-74006  
Fax: 250-71222  
psikalla@rwandatel1.Rwanda1.com

## **SENEGAL**

Dr. Aboubacry Thiam  
**BASICS** - Senegal  
VDN x Route du Front de Terre  
BP 3746  
Dakar, SENEGAL  
Telephone: 221-827-34-89/827-34-90  
basics@telecomplus.sn

Seynabou Mbengue  
**Deloitte Touche Tomatsu/CMS** - Senegal  
**ADEMAS**  
Villa 1149 Sicap Liberte 1 BP 17603  
Dakar-Liberte, SENEGAL  
Telephone: 221-824-6144  
Fax: 221-824-2090  
ademas@telecomplus.se

Fatimata Sy  
**FHI** - Senegal  
Av Cheikh Anta Diop'  
des Immeubles Roses  
BP 3435  
Dakar, SENEGAL  
Telephone: 221-864-05-34/221-864-05-35  
fhiseneg@telecomplus.se

Conna Coulibaly  
**MSH**  
Projet Sant' Maternelle/Planification Familiale  
PMI de M'dina  
Av Blaise Diagne  
1er 'tage  
BP 15052  
Dakar, SENEGAL  
Telephone: 221-823-64-50  
dcoulibaly@sentoosn



Placide Tapsoba/Diouratie Sanogo

**Population Council** - Senegal

128 Sotrac Mermoz

B.P. 21027

Dakar, SENEGAL

Telephone: 221-824-1994

Fax: 221-824-1998

ptapsoba@telecomplus.sn

dsanogo@pcdakar.org

**SOUTH AFRICA**

**CEDPA** - South Africa

Kutlawannong Democracy Center

PO Box 11624

Pretoria 0001, SOUTH AFRICA

Telephone: 27-12-320-2067

Fax: 27-12-320-5943

Nichola Schaay

**The Futures Group/POLICY** - South Africa

Unit 50

Roeland Square

c/o Roeland Street and Drury Lane Gardens

Cape Town 8000, SOUTH AFRICA

Telephone: 27-21-462-0380

Fax: 27-21-462-5313

nschaay@polproj.co.za

Jon Rohde

Management Sciences for Health/Equity Project

P.O. Box 214, Bisho, 5606

Eastern Cape, SOUTH AFRICA

Telephone: 040-635-1310

Fax: 040-635-1330

jonrohde@msh.co.za

John C. Wilson

**DELIVER** - South Africa

National Department of Health

Chief Directorate: HIV/AIDS & STDs

Rm 1715 Hallmark Building

Proes Street

Pretoria, SOUTH AFRICA

Telephone and Fax: 27-012-312-0129

Telephone: 27-072-129-5897 (Cell)

wilson@jsisa.co.za

Louis Ndhlovu

**Population Council/FRONTIERS** - South Africa

Unit 2, The Oaks

368 Oak Avenue

P O Box 2823

Randburg 2125

Johannesburg, SOUTH AFRICA

Telephone: 27-11-781-3922/4

Fax: 27-11-781-3960

LNdlovu@pcjoburg.org.za

**PSI** - South Africa

Society for Family Health

41 Frost Ave

Building 7

Auckland Park 2006

Johannesburg, SOUTH AFRICA

Telephone: 27-11-482-1427

Fax: 27-11-482-3333

sfhpsi@wn.apc.org

**TANZANIA**

Venessa Williams

**AFRICARE** - Tanzania

P.O. Box 63187

Dar es Salaam, TANZANIA

Telephone: 2-15-12-54/59

Fax: 2-15-12-37

africare-tz@raha.com

Mohammed Musa

**CARE** - Tanzania

P.O. Box 10242

Dar-es-Salaam, TANZANIA

Telephone: 255-51-666775

Fax: 255-51-666944

care-tz@twiga.com

Mary-Anne Abeyta-Behnke- COP

**DATEX Inc.**

168 Nyangiri St.

Upange

P.O. Box 65273

Dar es Salaam, TANZANIA

mbehnke@datex.co.tz

**Pathfinder International** - Tanzania

Private Bag, Muhimbili

Dar as Salaam, TANZANIA

Telephone: 007-51-117088

Fax: 007-51-118283



**PSI - Tanzania**

Tanzania AIDS Project/Social Marketing Unit (PSI)  
 TEXCO Building, 4th Floor  
 Pamba Road  
 P. O. Box 33500  
 Dar es Salaam, TANZANIA  
 Telephone: 255-51-117372/116312  
 Fax: 255-51-135389  
 PSI\_Tnz@Twiga.com

**UGANDA****AVSC - Uganda**

Plot #133  
 Kizunga Lane  
 Makindye  
 Kampala, UGANDA  
 Telephone: 256-041-267-646  
 Fax: 256-041-266-137  
 avsc@starcom.co.ug

Nick Ritchie

**CARE - Uganda**

P.O. Box 7280  
 Kampala, UGANDA  
 Telephone: 256-41-235880  
 Fax: 256-41-244295  
 carehq@imul.com

Peter Cowley/Elizabeth Gardiner

**Deloitte Touche Tomatsu/CMS - Uganda**

P.O. Box 3495  
 Plot 16, Sezibwa Road  
 Nakasero, Kampala, UGANDA  
 Telephone: 256-41-23-2905/0080  
 Fax: 256-41-258-678  
 pcowley@infocom.co.ug  
 gardiner@infocom.co.ug

Alice Nkangi/Rikka Trangsrud

**JHPIEGO - Uganda**

Plot No. 1, Kisozi Close, Nakasero  
 Kampala, UGANDA  
 Telephone and Fax: 256-41-254-876/877  
 jhpiego@swiftuganda.com

**PSI - Uganda**

DHL Mailing address  
 Plot 16 Sezibwa Road, PO Box 3495  
 Nakasero, Kampala  
 UGANDA  
 Telephone: 256-41-230080  
 Fax: 256-41-258678  
 gardiner@infocom.co.ug  
 cmsug@infocom.co.ug

**ZAMBIA**

Kevin McCort

**CARE - Zambia**

P.O. Box 36238  
 Lusaka, ZAMBIA  
 Telephone: 260-1-265-901  
 Fax: 260-1-265-060  
 care-zambia@zm.care.org

Karen Doll Manda

**FHI - Zambia**

9614 Chudleigh  
 Lusaka, ZAMBIA  
 Telephone: 260-1-293772  
 Fax: 260-1-255-543  
 kdoll@zamnet.zm

Robie Siamwiza

**The Futures Group/POLICY - Zambia**

c/o Project Concern International  
 Plot 2365  
 Katunjila Road  
 P.O. Box 32320  
 Lusaka, ZAMBIA  
 Telephone: 260-228-118/119  
 Fax: 260-225-741  
 robie@zamnet.zm

**PATH - Zambia**

Room 106, Pamodzi Hotel  
 P/Bag RW 319X  
 Lusaka, ZAMBIA  
 Telephone: 260-1-255035  
 Fax: 260-1-254580  
 pcouncil@zamnet.zm

Sam Kalibala

**Population Council - Zambia**

The Pamodzi Hotel, Room 106  
 P/Bag RW 319 X  
 Lusaka, ZAMBIA  
 Telephone: 260-1-254580  
 Fax: 260-255-035  
 pcouncil@zamnet.zm

**PSI - Zambia**

39 Central Street  
 Jesmodine, Lusaka  
 ZAMBIA  
 Telephone: 260-1-292443  
 Fax: 260-1-292463  
 psizam@zamnet.zm  
 safeplan@zamnet.zm





**ZIMBABWE**

**PSI** - Zimbabwe  
 #4 Rocklands Road  
 Hatfield, Harare  
 ZIMBABWE  
 Telephone: 263-4-572-347/613/614//600  
 Fax: 263-4-572-856  
 psi7@harare.iafrica.com

**ASIA**

**REGIONAL**

Neil Brenden  
**FHI** - Asia Regional Office (ARO)  
 Arwan Building, 8th Floor,  
 1339 Pracharaj 1 Road  
 Bangsue, Bangkok 10800  
 THAILAND  
 Telephone: 662-5874750  
 Fax: 662-5874758  
 fhi-thailand@fhi.org

**PATH** - Southeast Asia Region  
 37 Soi Petchburi 15  
 Petchburi Road  
 Bangkok 10400  
 THAILAND  
 Telephone: 66-2-653-7563/7564/7565  
 Fax: 66-2-653-7568  
 pathbkk@mozart.inet.co.th

Saroj Pachauri  
**Population Council/FRONTIERS** (SEA)  
 Sanga Rachana  
 53, Lodi Estate, 3rd Floor  
 New Delhi, 110003  
 INDIA  
 Telephone: 91-11-461-0912/3/4  
 Fax: 91-11-461-0912  
 monica@pcindia.org

Barbara Ibrahim  
**Population Council/FRONTIERS** (WANA)  
 6A Mohamed Bahie Eddine Barakat Street  
 10th Floor  
 Giza, EGYPT  
 Telephone: 20-2-571-9252  
 Fax: 20-2-570-1804

**UNC/INTRAH** - Asia and Near East Regional Office  
 53, Lodi Estate  
 New Delhi 110 003, INDIA  
 Telephone: 91-11-464-8891  
 Fax: 91-11-464-8892  
 INTRAH@GIASDL01.VSNL.NET.IN

**UNICEF** - East Asia and the Pacific  
 P.O. Box 2-154  
 Bangkok 10200, THAILAND  
 Telephone: 66-2-280-5931  
 Fax: 66-2-280-3563/3564  
 unicef\_eapro.unescap@un.org

**UNICEF** - Middle East and North Africa  
 P.O. Box 811721  
 11181 Amman  
 JORDAN  
 Telephone: 962-6-629-571/578/695  
 Fax: 962-6-640-049/610-570

**UNICEF** - South Asia  
 P.O. Box 5815  
 Lekhnath Marg  
 Kathmandu, NEPAL  
 Telephone: 977-1-419-471/417-082  
 Fax: 977-1-419-479/418-466  
 unicefrosa@uncrosa.mos.com.np

Rafi Aslanian  
**WHO** - Eastern Mediterranean Region  
 Polio/EPI  
 P.O. Box 1517  
 Alexandria- 21511  
 EGYPT  
 Telephone: 203-48-202-23/24  
 Fax: 203-48-38-916/24-329

John Andrus  
**WHO** - Southeast Asia  
 EPI/Polio  
 World Health House  
 Indraprastha Estate  
 Mahatma Gandhi Road  
 New Delhi 110002  
 INDIA  
 Telephone: 91-11-331-7804/7823  
 Fax: 91-11-331-8607/323-7972

Dr. Gilles Pומרول  
**WHO** - Western Pacific Region  
 Taft Avenue cor. U.N. Avenue  
 Ermita, Manila  
 PHILIPPINES  
 Telephone: 632-528-80-01  
 Fax: 632-521-1036/536-0279  
 pומרول@who.org.ph



**BANGLADESH**

**AVSC** - Bangladesh  
House #52 (NEW), Road #15A (NEW)  
Dhanmondi, Dhaka 1209  
BANGLADESH  
Telephone: 880-2-811-9234/9236  
Fax: 880-2-811-9235  
avscbco@avsc.org

Shamim S. Ahsan  
**The Futures Group/POLICY** - Bangladesh  
Progress Tower (4th Floor)  
House No. 1, Road No. 23  
Gulshan South  
Dhaka, BANGLADESH  
Telephone: 880-2-988-2711  
Fax: 880-2-988-0956  
ssahsan@citechco.net

Nurul Hossain  
**JSI/FPLM** - Bangladesh  
House 15, Road 103  
Gulshan  
Dhaka, BANGLADESH  
Telephone: 880-2-882-1093/606-471  
Fax: 880-2-882-3391  
fplm@bdmail.net

Pierre Claquin  
**MSH** - Bangladesh  
MSH/IOCH Project  
House 1, Road 23  
Gulshan 1  
Dhaka 1212, BANGLADESH  
Telephone: 880-2-9886992-5  
Fax: 880-2-886-229  
pclaquin@citechco.net

**Pathfinder International** - Bangladesh  
House No. 15, Road No. 13-A  
Dhanmondi, Dhaka 1209  
BANGLADESH  
Telephone: 880-2-8110729  
Fax: 880-2-8113048

Ubaidur Rob  
**Population Council/FRONTIERS** - Bangladesh  
House 21  
Road 118  
Gulshan, Dhaka, BANGLADESH  
Telephone: 880-2-882-1227/3132  
urob@popcouncil.bangla.net

**CAMBODIA**

Dr. Richard Sturgis  
**AVSC** - Cambodia  
No. 30, Street 360  
Boeung Keng Kang I  
Phnom Penh, CAMBODIA  
Telephone: 855-23-721-443/213-724/745  
Fax: 855-23-213-725/721-440  
rsturgis@racha.org.kh  
care.cam@bigpond.com.kh

Neil Hawkins  
**CARE** - Cambodia  
CARE International  
P.O. Box 537 or No. 18A, Street 370  
Phnom Penh, CAMBODIA  
Telephone: 855-23-215267/68/69  
Fax: 855-23-426233  
care.cam@bigpond.com.kh

Francesca Stuer  
**FHI** - Cambodia  
No. 14, Street 278  
Phnom Penh, CAMBODIA  
Telephone: 855-23-211914  
Fax: 855-23-211913  
impact@fhi.org.kh

Ms. Dora Panagides  
**HKI - Helen Keller Internation** - Cambodia  
No. 8, Street 288  
Phnom Penh, CAMBODIA  
Telephone: 855-23-210851  
Fax: 855-23-210852  
hki@bigpond.com.kh

Mr. Michael Chommie  
**PFD** - Partners for Development - Cambodia  
No. 24, Street 294  
Phnom Penh, CAMBODIA  
Telephone: 855-23-213335  
Fax: 855-23-213275  
PFD.Cambodia@bigpond.com.kh

Mr. John Deidrick  
**PSI** - Cambodia  
No. 47, Street 302  
Sangkat Boeung Keng Kang 1  
Khan Chamcar Mon  
Phnom Penh, CAMBODIA  
Telephone: 855-23-3-60122  
Fax: 855-23-3-62518  
johnd@forum.org.kh



**EGYPT**

Julien Denakpo  
**Abt Associates/PHR** - Egypt  
 Ministry of Health and Population  
 El Mugamma El Gedid, 7th Street  
 Kasr El Eini  
 Cairo, EGYPT  
 Telephone: 20-2-594-0378/79/81/82  
 Fax: 20-2-594-3465  
 jdenakpo@egyptonline.com

**CEDPA** - Egypt  
 53, Manial St., Suite 500  
 Manial El Rodah  
 Cairo 11451  
 EGYPT  
 Telephone: 2-02-365-4567  
 Fax 2-02-365-4568

Michael Thomas  
**The Futures Group International** - Egypt  
 Private Sector Specialist  
 Population/Family Planning Project  
 28L El-Safa Street, New Maadi  
 Maadi-Cairo, EGYPT  
 Telephone: 202-516-6170/1/4  
 Fax: 202-516-6177  
 mthomas9613@aol.com

Mona Khalifa  
**The Futures Group/POLICY** - Egypt  
 6 Sad El Aali Street  
 #702  
 Maadi, Cairo, EGYPT  
 Telephone: 202-380-6434  
 Fax: 202-359-2274  
 policyeg@intouch.com

**Pathfinder International** - Egypt  
 Population/Family Planning IV  
 28L, El-Safa Street  
 Sector 6  
 New Maadi, Cairo, EGYPT  
 Telephone: 20-2-516-6170  
 Fax: 20-2-516-6177

Laila Nawar  
**Population Council** - Egypt  
 6A Mohamed Bahie Eddine Barakat Street  
 10th Floor  
 Giza, EGYPT  
 Telephone: 202-572-5910  
 Fax: 202-570-1804  
 lnawar@pccairo.org

**INDIA**

**AVSC** - India  
 4/2 Shanti Niketan  
 New Delhi 110021, INDIA  
 Telephone: 91-11-467-2841/688-0344/6813  
 Fax: 91-11-611-8932

Tom Alcedo  
**CARE** - India  
 P.O. Box 4220  
 New Delhi-110048  
 INDIA  
 Telephone: 91-11-6221728  
 Fax: 91-11-6483007  
 cbox@careindia.org

**CEDPA** - India  
 IFPS Liaison Office  
 4/2 Shanti Niketan  
 New Delhi 10021  
 INDIA  
 Telephone: 91-11-467-2154/3773  
 Fax: 91-11-688-5850

Rita Leavell/Sudarshan Modkar  
**Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu/CMS** - India  
 c/o IFPS Liaison Office  
 4/2 Shanti Niketan  
 New Delhi 110021 INDIA  
 Telephone: 91-11-688-6813  
 Fax: 91-11-688-5850  
 rleavell@compuserve.com  
 cms\_dtt@vsnl.com

Thomas Philip  
**FHI** - India  
 # 710 International Trade Towers  
 Nehru Place  
 New Delhi, INDIA  
 Telephone: 91-11-6286924/629197  
 Fax: 91-11-6210639  
 fhiindia@del3.vsnl.net.in

Gadde Narayana  
**The Futures Group/POLICY** - India  
 50-M, Shanti Path, Gate No. 3  
 Niti Marg, Chanakyapuri,  
 New Delhi, INDIA 110021  
 Telephone: 91-11-688-6813  
 Fax: 91-11-688-5850  
 tfgi.narayana@rmb.sril.in



**Pathfinder International** - India  
102 Adishwar Apartments  
34 Feroze Shah Road  
New Delhi 110 001, INDIA  
Telephone: 91-11-335-9906  
Fax: 91-11-335-9908

**PATH** - India  
Shanga Rachna Building  
53 Lodhi Estate  
New Delhi 110 003  
INDIA  
Telephone: 911-1463-1235  
Fax: 911-1463-1240  
lferraz@giasd101.vsnl.net.in

Dale Huntington/Isabelle de Zoysa  
**Population Council/FRONTIERS** - India  
Sanga Rachana  
53, Lodi Estate, 3rd Floor  
New Delhi, 110003, INDIA  
Telephone: 91-11-464-2901  
Fax: 91-11-464-2903  
dhuntington@pcindia.org  
isabelle@pcindia.org

**PSI** - India  
C-445. Chittaranjan Park  
New Delhi 110 019  
INDIA  
Telephone: 91-11-642-8375/648-7589/5022  
Telephone and Fax: 91-11-648-7584  
Fax: 91-11-646-7419

## INDONESIA

**AVSC** - Indonesia  
TIFA Building - Suite 502  
Jalan Kuningan Barat No. 26  
Jakarta 12710, INDONESIA  
Telephone: 62-21-525-2174/2183  
Fax: 62-21-525-1548  
izharf@rad.net.id

Bambang Soetjipto  
**FHI** - Indonesia  
Kantor Wilayah Departemen  
Kesehatan propinsijawa  
RI,JL. Karang Menjangan No. 22  
Surabaya, INDONESIA  
Telephone: 62-31-548-1413  
Fax: 62-31-548-1415  
happ-sub@indo.net.id

Russell Vogel/Trish MacDonald  
**JHPIEGO** - Indonesia  
TIFA Building, 10th Floor, Suite 1002  
Jalan Kuningan Barat #26  
Jakarta 12710 INDONESIA  
Telephone: 62-21-520-1004  
Fax: 62-21-520-0232  
E-mail: jhpindo@indosat.net.id

**JSI/Mothercare** - Indonesia  
Jakarta, INDONESIA  
Wisma Angruha, 1st Floor  
Jl. Taman Kemang, No. 32B  
Jakarta 12730, INDONESIA  
Telephone: 62-21-717-92181  
Fax: 62-21-717-92182  
mcindo@server.indo.net.id

**Pathfinder International** - Indonesia  
Permata Plaza, Building 10th Floor  
Jakarta 10350, INDONESIA  
Telephone: 62-21-390-3304  
Fax: 62-21-390-3302

**PATH** - Indonesia  
Tifa Building, 11th Floor, Suite 1102  
Jl. Kuningan Barat No. 26  
Jakarta 12710  
INDONESIA  
Telephone: 62-21-520-0737/0065  
Fax: 62-21-520-0621  
path@pathjkt.or.id

Wanda Firmansyah  
**Population Council/FRONTIERS** - Indonesia  
Menara Dea Building, 3rd Floor, Ste. 303  
Jl. Mega Kuningan Barat Kav. E4.3, No.1  
Jakarta, 12950, INDONESIA  
Telephone: 6221-576-1012  
Fax: 6221-576-1013  
pcmedia@cbn.net.id

**PSI** - Indonesia  
BBC, Deutsche Bank Building 16th Floor  
Jalan Imam Bonjol 80  
Jakarta Pusat, INDONESIA  
Telephone: 62-21-316-2039/2040/2047  
Fax: 62-21-392-0325  
jackiegaskell@attglobal.net



**JORDAN**

Dwayne Banks  
**Abt Associates/PHR** - Jordan  
 P.O. 831152  
 Amman, JORDAN 11183  
 Telephone: 962-6-567-5492/5507/09/  
 Fax: 962-6-567-5493  
 banks573@aol.com

**AVSC** - Jordan  
 University of Jordan  
 Dially River Street, Sweifleh  
 Ferass Complex, Building 15  
 Third Floor, Behind Cathedral  
 Amman, JORDAN  
 Telephone: 962-6-592 ext. 2119  
 Fax: 962-6-592-0705

Mike Bernhart  
**Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu/CMS** - Jordan  
 c/o William Goldman  
 USAID/Amman  
 Unit # 70206  
 APO AE 09892-0206  
 JORDAN  
 Telephone: 962-6-592-0101  
 Fax: 962-6-592-0143  
 mbernhart@aol.com

Dr. Hird Dawani/Carolyn Kruger  
**Linkages** - Jordan  
 Dahiat Al-Hussein Health Center  
 MOH-MCH Directorate, 3rd Floor  
 Amman, JORDAN  
 Telephone: 962-6-552-0921  
 Telephone: 962-79-584-614 (Cell)  
 Telephone: 962-6-562-1020 (Clinic, 4-8 pm)

Issa Almasarweh  
**The Futures Group/POLICY** - Jordan  
 National Population Commission  
 Queen Alia Fund for Social Development  
 P.O. Box 5118  
 Amman, JORDAN  
 Telephone: 962-6-5825241  
 npc@amra.nic.gov.jo

Dr. Diaa Hammamy  
**Pathfinder International** - Jordan  
 P.O. Box 910940  
 Jabal Al-Waibdeh  
 Amman 11191 JORDAN  
 Telephone: 962-6-4658852  
 Fax: 962-6-4658853

**MOROCCO**

Mohamed Jebbor/Houda Bel Hadj  
**Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu/CMS** - Morocco  
 33 Rue Oued Ouargha  
 1st Floor #3  
 Residence ZIM, Agdal Rabat  
 MOROCCO  
 Telephone: 212-767-1991/1989  
 Fax: 212-767-1984  
 mjebbor@cms.org.ma  
 hbelhadj@cms.org.ma

**PSI** - Morocco  
 CMS/PSI/Program  
 33, Rue Oued Ouargha, 1st floor #3  
 Residence ZIM, Agdal  
 Rabat, MOROCCO  
 Telephone: 212-7671989/1991  
 Fax: 212-7671984  
 cmsmaroc@mtds.com

**NEPAL**

**AVSC** - Nepal  
 GPO 12792  
 Bakhundole  
 Ward no.3  
 Bakhundle  
 Patan, NEPAL  
 Telephone: 977-1-521 377/528-509  
 Fax: 977-1-523-075  
 avscenco@avsc.org.np

Panduka Wijeyaratne  
**Camp, Dresser & McKee/EHP** - Nepal  
 EHP EPC  
 P.O. Box 8975  
 EPC-535 Kalimati Soltee Mode  
 Red Cross Marg  
 Kathmandu, NEPAL  
 Telephone: 977-1-271-833  
 Fax: 977-1-277-404  
 eh@wlink.com.np

Robin Needham  
**CARE** - Nepal  
 G.P.O. Box 1661  
 Kathmandu, NEPAL  
 Telephone: 977-1-522-143  
 Fax: 977-1-521-202  
 care@carenep.mos.com.np



**CEDPA - Nepal**  
 Gairidhara  
 GPO 8975, EPC 5316  
 Kathmandu  
 NEPAL  
 Telephone: 977-1-427-739  
 Fax: 977-1-421-696

Jim Ross  
**FHI - Nepal**  
 HIV-AIDS Prevention and Control Project  
 GPO Box 8803, Lma lane, Bakundole  
 1-E Bakhundole Height  
 Kathmandu, NEPAL  
 Telephone: 977-1-427-540  
 Fax: 977-1-414-063  
 fhinepal@fhi.org.np

Phil Sedlak  
**The Futures Group International - Nepal**  
 C/o CRS Company Ltd.  
 P.O. Box 842 Dhobajat, Lalitpur  
 Kathmandu, NEPAL  
 Telephone: 9771-528-508  
 Fax: 9771-524-471  
 psedlak@mos.com.np

Jeanne Rideout  
**JHPIEGO - Nepal**  
 EPC 479  
 GPO Box 8975  
 Kathmandu, NEPAL  
 Telephone: 977-1-533-336/522-869  
 Fax: 977-1-522-869  
 jhpiego@mos.com.np/jrideout@mos.com.np

Frank White  
**JSI/FPLM - Nepal**  
 P.O. Box 1600  
 Dhobighat, Ringroad  
 Kathmandu, NEPAL  
 Telephone: 977-1-524-313  
 Fax: 977-1-535-104  
 frwhite@jsi.wlink.com.np

## **PAKISTAN**

**AVSC - Pakistan**  
 Sitara Plaza  
 1st Floor  
 Ramna G-5  
 Diplomatic Enclave-1  
 Islamabad, PAKISTAN  
 Telephone: 92-51-823-749  
 Fax: 92-51-270-667  
 avsc-pak@sdnpk.undp.org

Kevin Kingfield  
**The Futures Group International - Pakistan**  
 Key Social Marketing Project  
 2-B Margalla Road, F-7/3  
 P.O. Box 1997  
 Islamabad, PAKISTAN  
 Telephone: 92-51-825569/825580  
 Fax: 92-51-825581  
 ppspp@paknet2.ptc.pk

Mitos Rivera  
**Institute for Reproductive Health - Philippines**  
 16 Starline Road  
 Blue Ridge, Quezon City 1109  
 PHILIPPINES  
 Telephone: 632-647-1084  
 Fax: 632-438-2292

**Pathfinder International - Pakistan**  
 Pathfinder Project Office  
 Saudi Pak Tower, 5th Floor  
 61-A Jinnah Avenue  
 P.O. Box 1051  
 Islamabad, PAKISTAN  
 Telephone: 92-51-201861  
 Fax: 92-51-201691

Peter Miller  
**Population Council/FRONTIERS - Pakistan**  
 House No. 55 Street No. 1  
 Sector F 6/3, Islamabad  
 PAKISTAN  
 Telephone: 38-51-277439  
 Fax: 92-51-821401/822401  
 pmiller@pcpak.org

**PSI - Pakistan**  
 Social Marketing Pakistan (SMP)  
 D-29, Block 2  
 KDA Scheme #5  
 Clifton  
 Karachi, PAKISTAN 7500  
 Telephone: 92-21-583-8841 through 47  
 Fax: 92-21-586-7891/583-8847  
 Office alternate Fax: 92-21-583-8847



**PHILIPPINES**

Dr. Ma. Otelia Costales  
**AVSC - Philippines**  
 Unit 803, Diplomat Condo.  
 Roxas Blvd., cor. Russell Avenue  
 Pasay City, PHILIPPINES  
 Telephone: 632-832-3168  
 Fax: 632-832-3168  
 avscphi.ibm.net

Dr. Jaime Galvez Tan  
**FCFI - Philippines**  
 710 Shaw Boulevard  
 1501 Mandaluyong City, PHILIPPINES  
 Telephone: 632-722-2993  
 Fax: 632-722-2973  
 jz.galveztan@friendlycare.com.ph

Dr. Teodora Wi  
**FHI-IMPACT - Philippines**  
 3/F Bldg. 12 c/o Dept. of Health  
 San Lazaro Compound, Sta Cruz  
 Manila, PHILIPPINES  
 Telephone: 632-743-0512/8301  
 Fax: 632-711-6693  
 philfhi@pworld.net.ph

Charles Lerman/Ellen Villate  
**Helen Keller Institute (HKI) - Philippines**  
 Rm. S358-372, 3/F Secretariat Bldg.  
 PICC CCP Complex  
 Roxas Blvd., Pasay City, PHILIPPINES  
 Telephone: 632-551-7276  
 Fax: 632-551-7276  
 clerman@philonline.com  
 villate@philonline.com

Jose Miguel Del la Rosa  
**JHU/Population Communication Services - Philippines**  
 Bldg. 25 c/o Dept. of Health  
 San Lazaro Hospital Compound  
 Sta. Cruz, Manila, PHILIPPINES  
 Telephone: 632-711-6085  
 Fax: 632-711-6085  
 jhupcsmla@manila-online.net

Easter Dasmarrinas  
**JSI - Philippines**  
 303 CBT Building  
 60 West Avenue  
 Q.C., Philippines  
 Telephone: 632-373-4097  
 Fax: 632-371-9718  
 jsirtiphils@vasia.com

Hector Maglalang  
**MOST - Philippines**  
 c/o HKI/Philippines  
 Rm. S358-372, 3/F Secretariat Bldg.  
 PICC CCP Complex  
 Roxas Blvd., Pasay City, PHILIPPINES  
 Telephone: 0917-500-5934  
 most@philonline.com

Dr. Benito R. Reverente Jr.  
**MSH/HSRTA - Philippines**  
 Room 502, D/F Ma. Natividad Building  
 T.M. Kalaw corner Cortada Streets  
 Ermita, Manila, PHILIPPINES  
 Telephone: 632-400-2933  
 Fax: 632-522-6243  
 docrev@msh-hsrtap.com.ph  
 Dr. Jose Rodriguez  
**MSH/PMTAT - Philippines**  
 4TN, 10/F Times Plaza  
 U.N. Avenue corner Taft Avenue  
 Erita, Manila, PHILIPPINES  
 Telephone: 632-525-7145  
 Fax: 632-525-6086  
 mshophil@mnl.sequel.net

Dr. Florentino S. Solon  
**NCP - Philippines**  
 South Superhighway, Villamor Interchange  
 Makati City, PHILIPPINES  
 Telephone: 632-818-6021  
 Fax: 632-818-7403  
 ncpsolon@info.com.ph

Dr. Remegio M. Olveda  
**New Tropical Medicine Foundation, Inc. (NTMFI) Philippines**  
 RITM Compound, Alabang  
 Muntinlupa City, PHILIPPINES  
 Telephone: 632-807-2639  
 Fax: 632-807-2639

Dr. Carmina Aquino  
**PATH - Philippines**  
 Thomas Jefferson Bldg.  
 395 Gil Puyat Avenue  
 Makati City, PHILIPPINES  
 Telephone: 632-899-1580  
 Fax: 632-899-5561  
 maquino@skyinet.net



Nancy Obias  
**Pearl S. Buck Foundation** - Philippines  
 32-A Scout Borromeo Street  
 South Triangle  
 Quezon City, PHILIPPINES  
 Telephone: 632-371-1424  
 Fax: 632-374-2999  
 psbico@globe.com.ph

Dr. Marilou P. Costello  
**The Population Council/FRONTIERS** - Philippines  
 Unit 2A3 Monteverde Mansions  
 85 Xavier Street, Greenhills, San Juan  
 Metro Manila, PHILIPPINES  
 Telephone: 632-722-6886  
 Fax: 632-721-2786  
 costello@pcmanila.org

Dr. Exaltacion Lamberte  
**Social Dev. Research Center** - Philippines  
 10/F Angelo King Int'l. Center  
 College of St. Benilde, Estrada corner  
 Arellano Sts., Malate, Manila  
 PHILIPPINES  
 Telephone: 632-524-5351  
 Fax: 632-524-5351

Dr. Aurora Perez  
**TFG/POLICY** - Philippines  
 Unit 1102  
 Future Point Plaza 1  
 112 Panay Avenue  
 Quezon City, PHILIPPINES  
 Telephone: 632-531-6956  
 Fax: 632-531-7256  
 aeptfg@compas.com.ph

Evita A. Perez  
**World Vision, Inc.** - Philippines  
 95 Maginhawa St., UP Village  
 Diliman, Quezon City  
 PHILIPPINES  
 Telephone: 632-924-3319  
 Fax: 632-921-0195  
 edithaperez@wvi.org

## VIETNAM

Richard Harman  
**CARE** - Vietnam  
 P.O. Box 20  
 Hanoi, VIETNAM  
 Telephone: 84-4-8457255  
 Fax: 84-4-233714  
 carevn@fpt.vn

Donna Flanagan  
**FHI** - Vietnam  
 30 Nguyen Du, Suite 201  
 Hanoi, VIETNAM  
 Telephone: 844-943-1828/206  
 Fax: 844-9431829  
 fhivn@netnam.org.vn

**Pathfinder International** - Vietnam  
 77B Kim Ma Street  
 Ba Dinh District  
 Ha Noi, VIETNAM  
 Telephone: 844-846-0807  
 Fax: 844-846-0806

Lynellyn Long  
**Population Council/FRONTIERS** - Vietnam  
 374 Van Miles Street  
 Hanoi, VIETNAM  
 Telephone: 84-4-824-2670  
 Fax: 84-4-733-0588  
 pc\_lynel@netnam.org.vn

## WEST BANK/GAZA

Earl Wall  
**CARE** - West Bank/Gaza  
 P.O. Box 54258  
 Jerusalem, ISRAEL  
 Telephone: 972-2-628-7287  
 Fax: 972-2-628-7288  
 care@alami.net

Nancy Ali  
 Population Council/FRONTIERS  
 24, Al Haj Yasin Building, MOH Offices  
 P.O. Box 4172  
 Al Balou-Al Beireh  
 WEST BANK/GAZA  
 Telephone: 970-2-240-1146  
 Fax: 970-2-240-7226  
 nali@pcwbg.org

## EUROPE & EURASIA

### REGIONAL

**UNICEF** - Central & Eastern Europe,  
 CIS and Baltic States  
 5-7 Avenue de la Paix  
 Geneva, SWITZERLAND  
 Telephone: 41-202-909-5111  
 Fax: 41-22-909-5909





**ALBANIA**

Enilda Gorishti  
**JSI/SEATS/TASC** - Albania  
 Rr. Jul Variboba, Nr. 4  
 Tirana, ALBANIA  
 Telephone: 355-42-35406  
 Fax: 355-42-35405  
 gorishti@hotmail.com

**PSI** - Albania  
 ASTHMA/PSI  
 KP 2430  
 Tirana, ALBANIA  
 Telephone: 011-355-4234376  
 Fax: 011-355-4234378  
 psingo@icc.al.eu.org

**AZERBAIJAN**

**Pathfinder International** - Azerbaijan  
 Zardabi Street 96, Sixth Floor  
 Room 14  
 Baku AZERBAIJAN  
 Telephone and Fax: 99-412-982-255

**KAZAKSTAN**

Tanya Tsybul'skaya  
**Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu/CMS** - Kazakhstan  
 Zhibek Zholy 60,  
 Apt 7, Almaty, KAZAKSTAN  
 Telephone: 7-3272-335-687  
 Fax: 7-3272-335-670  
 tanya\_cms@nursat.kz

**Pathfinder International** - Kazakstan  
 63 Abylai-Khan Avenue  
 Room 20  
 Almaty 480004, KAZAKSTAN  
 Telephone and Fax: 7-32-72-33-55-00

**ROMANIA**

Daniela Draghici  
**The Futures Group/POLICY** - Romania  
 B-dul Primaverri 31  
 ETI, Ap 3  
 Sector 1, Bucharest  
 ROMANIA  
 Telephone: 401-230-39-29  
 Fax: 401-230-07-90  
 policyrom@fx.ro

Walter Proper  
**JSI/TASC** - Romania  
 Plantelor St. #74  
 Apt 2, Sector 2  
 Bucharest, ROMANIA  
 Telephone: 40-1-327-4445  
**PSI** - Romania  
 Calea Dorobantilor, 184 bis  
 Sector 1, Bucharest 71282  
 ROMANIA  
 Telephone: 401-230-7225/7231/4688  
 Fax: 401-230-7233  
 psirom@dnt.ro

**RUSSIA**

**AVSC** - Russia  
 Ul. Pokrovka 22  
 Building 1  
 Office 4  
 Moscow, RUSSIA 101000  
 Telephone: 7-095-925-0444  
 Fax: 7-095-917-4580

Katya Yusupova  
**The Futures Group/POLICY** - Russia  
 c/o The Latin American Institute of the Russian Academy  
 of Sciences  
 21/16. Bolshaya Ordinka St.  
 Moscow, RUSSIA 113035  
 Telephone: 7-095-951-0087  
 Fax: 7-095-951-1059  
 policy@glasnet.ru

Natalia Vartapetova  
**JSI/TASC** - Russia  
 Temporary Address:  
 C/O. AVSC  
 Pokrovka, 22, Stroeniel, Office 4  
 Moscow, RUSSIA  
 Telephone: 7-095-925-044  
 Fax: 7-095-917-4580

**PSI** - Russia  
 1st Yamskogo Polya Street, Bld. 28  
 1st Entrance, 4th floor  
 Moscow 125124, RUSSIA  
 Telephone: 7-095-257-4196  
 Fax: 7-095- 257- 3377  
 irana@psi.msk.ru



**TURKEY**

**AVSC** - Turkey  
Abidin Daver Sokak 7/6  
Cankaya 06550  
Ankara, TURKEY  
Telephone: 90-312-441-1761/1396  
Fax: 90-312-441-4674

Zerrin Baser  
**The Futures Group/POLICY** - Turkey  
7/6 Abidin Darver Sokan  
Ankara, TURKEY  
Telephone: 90-312-440-2504  
Fax: 90-312-442-4256  
zbaser@eti.ato.org.tr

Behire Özek/Tavbly Tunga Tuzer  
**JHPIEGO** - Turkey  
Abidin Daver Sokak No:7/5, Cankaya  
Ankara 06550, TURKEY  
Telephone: 90-312-441-4184/4185  
Fax: 90-312-441-1499  
boo@ada.net.tr/jhpiego@ada.net.tr

Ersin Topcuoglu  
**MSH/FPMD** - Turkey  
Abidin Daver Sokak 7/5  
Cankaya  
Ankara 06550  
TURKEY  
Telephone: 90-312-440-5170/441-1874  
Fax: 90-312-441-1499  
etopcu@tr-net.net.tr

**UKRAINE**

OLena Truhan  
**The Futures Group/POLICY** - Ukraine  
29 Krestchatik St., Apt 49  
252000 Kyiv  
UKRAINE  
Telephone: 380-44-234-78-40  
Telephone and Fax: 380-44-234-56-69  
olena@public.va.net

**PATH** - Ukraine  
29, Khreshchatik Street  
Apartment 50  
Kiev 252001  
UKRAINE  
Telephone and Fax: 380-44-462-0365/0366  
kievpath@path-k.carrier.kiev.ua

**UZBEKISTAN**

**AVSC** - Uzbekistan  
2nd floor, LFK Building  
3 Talant Proezd  
Second Chimbay Street  
Tashkent, UZBEKISTAN  
Telephone: 998-71-144-63-57  
Fax: 998-71-144-63-57  
mavzhuda@avsc.uz

Artur A.Niyazov/Mirkhan Sulanova  
**Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu/CMS** - Uzbekistan  
16, Bozbozor Street  
Tashkent, 700 007 UZBEKISTAN  
Telephone: 998-71-169-2211  
Fax: 998-71-169-2212  
artur@cms.uz  
mirkhan@cms.uz

**LATIN AMERICA & CARIBBEAN****REGIONAL**

Nora Quesada  
**JSI/FPLM** - LAC Region  
Calle 74A No. 54A-72  
Int. 5, Apto 301  
Santa Fe de Bogota, COLOMBIA  
Telephone: 571-225-6970  
nora\_quesada@jsi.com

Ana Langer  
**Population Council/FRONTIERS** - LAC Region  
Escondida 110  
Col Villa Coyoacan  
04000 Mexico, DF, MEXICO  
Telephone: 52-5-659-8537  
Fax: 52-5-554-1226  
alanger@popcouncil.org.mx

**UNICEF** - Americas and the Caribbean  
Apartado Aero 89829  
Santafé de Bogotá, D.C.  
COLOMBIA  
Telephone: 57-1-635-7211/7255  
Fax: 57-1-635-7337



Ciro de Quadros  
**WHO - Americas**  
Polio/EPI  
Pan American Health Organization  
525 23rd Street, N.W.  
Washington, DC 20037  
USA  
Telephone: (202) 974-3000  
Fax: (202) 974-3663  
quadrosc@paho.org

## **BOLIVIA**

**AVSC - Bolivia**  
Pasaje Caracas No. 7  
esquina 6 de Agosto  
(Entre Belisario Salinas y Rosendo Gutierrez)  
Edificio Gaby, Piso 1  
La Paz, BOLIVIA  
Telephone: 591-2-440-866/896  
Fax: 591-2-440-884  
mlavsc@mail.entelnet.bo

Jan Schollaert  
**CARE - Bolivia**  
P.O. Box 6034  
La Paz  
BOLIVIA  
Telephone: 591-2-787-471  
Fax: 591-2-783-698  
care@carebolivia.org

Alfredo Arinez/Susana Asport Teran  
**JHPIEGO - Bolivia**  
Pasaje Villegas 1167  
Zona Zapocachi  
La Paz, BOLIVIA  
Telephone: 591-2-430-511/434-736  
Fax: 591-2-434-744  
jhpiego@ceibo.entelnet.bo

Patricia Saenz  
**JSI/FPLM - Bolivia**  
c/o Pathfinder  
Proyecto de Logistica de Planificacion Familiar  
Calaeto Calle 13 No. 8008  
La Paz, BOLIVIA  
Telephone: 591-2-771-622  
Fax: 591-2-797-479

Lisimaco Gutierrez  
**JSI/Mothercare - Bolivia**  
Pasaje 490, Casa 4  
La Paz, BOLIVIA  
Telephone: 591-2-434-017  
Fax: 591-2-430-949  
mcjsi@kolla.net

Ana Maria Aguilar  
**MSH/BASICS - Bolivia**  
Edificio Venus  
Avenida Arce 2105  
La Paz, BOLIVIA  
Telephone: 591-2-32-28-78  
Fax: 591-2-32-55-02  
aaguilar@basics.org

Jamie Browder  
**MSH/FPMD - Bolivia**  
Avenida Los Sauces No. 740  
Calacoto  
La Paz, BOLIVIA  
Telephone: 591-2-770-807  
Fax: 591-2-771-699  
mshjamie@zuper.net

**Pathfinder International - Bolivia**  
Calle 13 No. 8008 Callacotto  
P.O. Box 1252  
La Paz, BOLIVIA  
Telephone and Fax: 591-2-771622

Fernando Gonzalez  
**Population Council/FRONTIERS - Bolivia**  
Telephone: 591-2-374104  
fgonzal@ceibo.entelnet.bo

**PSI - Bolivia**  
Calle 11 No. 824  
Zona de obrajes  
esq. Av. 14 de Septiembre  
Casilla de Correo No. 9502  
La Paz, BOLIVIA  
Telephone: 591-2-783-253/785-961  
Fax: 591-2-784-561  
psibol@caoba.entelnet.bo

## **BRAZIL**

Carlos Ferreros  
**DKT - Brazil**  
Avenida Brigadeiro Faria Lima, 1739  
6, Andar Conjunto 1110  
CEP 01452-000  
Sao Paulo, BRAZIL  
Telephone: 55-11-3815-7522  
Fax: 55-11-3816-1273  
dktbra@attglobal.net



Paulo Roberto Proto de Sousa  
**FHI - Brazil**  
 SRTVS Quadra 701 Bl. K Ed.  
 Ed. Embassy Tower sala 501  
 CEP: 70340-000 Brasilia/DF  
 BRAZIL  
 Telephone: 55-61-321-3881/07973  
 Fax: 55-61-323-3745  
 Fhi.br@zaz.com.br  
 pproto@zaz.com.br

Christina Kramer  
**Pathfinder International - Brazil**  
 Pathfinder DO Brasil S/C LTDA  
 Avenida Tancredo Neves 3343  
 Centro Empresarial Previnor  
 Torre B Salas 606 à 609  
 Salvador-Bahia, BRAZIL  
 Telephone and Fax: 55-71-341-3022

Juan Diaz  
**Population Council/FRONTIERS - Brazil**  
 Caixa Postal 6181  
 13081-970 Campinas  
 Sao Paulo, BRAZIL  
 Telephone: 55-192-392856  
 Fax: 55-192-392440  
 juan@popcouncil.org.br

## **COLOMBIA**

**AVSC - Colombia**  
 P. O. Box 89773  
 Carrera 11 A No. 90-16  
 Office No. 602  
 Santafe de Bogota, COLOMBIA  
 Telephone: 57-1-610-4511/4756  
 Telephone: 57-1-530-1818/1919  
 Fax: 57-1-610-4796  
 savsc@anditel.andinet.lat.net

## **DOMINICAN REPUBLIC**

Patricio Murgueytio  
**Abt Associates/PHR - Dominican Republic**  
 Plaza Saint Michell  
 Av. Nuñez de Caceres, esq. Gustavo  
 Mejía Ricart, Local C-01 Suite #4  
 Santo Domingo, DOMINICAN REPUBLIC  
 Telephone: 809-565-8332/8979/8339/8874  
 phr.dom@codetel.net.do

**AVSC - Dominican Republic**  
 Calle Federico Geraldino esq. Jacinto Manon  
 Edificio D'Roca, Apt. 301  
 Ensanche Paraiso  
 Santo Domingo  
 DOMINICAN REPUBLIC  
 Telephone: 1-809-567-3277/547-3932  
 Fax: 1-809-566-2259  
 avscrd@tricom.net

Maria del Carmen Weise  
**FHI - Dominican Republic**  
 DIGECITSS Plaza Metropolitana  
 J.F. Kennedy esq. Ortegay Gasset  
 Local 305  
 Santa Domingo,  
 DOMINICAN REPUBLIC  
 Telephone: 1-809-472-7580  
 Fax: 1-809-472-8355  
 procets@aacr.net

Ann Lion-Coleman  
**UNC/INTRAH - Dominican Republic**  
 Federico Henriquez y Carvajal #11  
 Segundo piso, Gazcue  
 Santo Domingo, DOMINICAN REPUBLIC  
 Telephone: 809-686-0861  
 Fax: 809-221-2914  
 alcprime@codetel.net.do

## **ECUADOR**

Graciela I. Salvador-Davila  
**JHPIEGO - Ecuador**  
 Avenida Shyris y Holanda  
 Edificio Lopez, Sexto Piso  
 Quito, ECUADOR  
 Telephone: 593-2-268-257  
 Fax: 593-2-268-257  
 jhpiego@uio.satnet.net

David Nelson  
**MSH/RPM - Ecuador**  
 P.O. Box 17-21-538  
 Quito, ECUADOR  
 Telephone: 593-2-467951  
 Fax: 593-2-467592  
 dnelson@ecnet.ec



**EL SALVADOR**

Martha Saprissa  
**MSH** - El Salvador  
 MSH El Salvador/Proyecto SALSA  
 Ministerio de Salud Publica  
 3er planta, Calle Arce #827  
 San Salvador, EL SALVADOR  
 Telephone: 503-281-2619  
 m.e.saprissa@mailcity.com

**GUATEMALA**

Cesar Antonio Nunez  
**The Futures Group International** - Guatemala  
 Proyecto Accion SIDA de Centro America - PASCA  
 3 Avenida 20-96 - Zona 10  
 Guatemala City 01010, GUATEMALA  
 Telephone: 502-368-0788/363-3980  
 Fax: 502-363-2998  
 cnpasca@intelnet.com.gt

Lucia Merina  
**The Futures Group/POLICY** - Guatemala  
 6 Calle 1-36 Zona 10  
 Edificio Valsari  
 Cuarto Nivel, Oficina 402  
 Guatemala City, GUATEMALA  
 Telephone and Fax: 502-362-3578  
 lmerino@sol.racsa.co.cr

Oscar Cordon  
**JHPIEGO** - Guatemala  
 Oficina 7-B and 7-A, Torre Luna  
 Centro Comercial Tikal Futura  
 Calzada Roosevelt, 22-43 Zona 11  
 GUATEMALA  
 Telephone: 502-440-3658-59-60  
 Fax: 502-440-3657  
 ocordon@jhpiego.org.gt

Bernardo Uribe  
**JSI/FPLM** - Guatemala  
 Proyecto de Logistica de Planificacion Familiar  
 10a Calle 3-44  
 Oficina 8A  
 Edificio Torreon, Zona 14  
 Ciudad de Guatemala, GUATEMALA  
 Telephone: 502-333-6464  
 Telephone: 502-202-2243 (Cell)  
 Fax: 502-361-2199  
 bernardo\_uribe@jsi.com

Marianne Burkhart  
**Population Council** -Guatemala  
 8a Calle 14-44, Zona 13  
 Guatemala City 01013, GUATEMALA  
 Telephone: 502-332-3848  
 Fax: 502-362-7227  
 mburkhart@guate.net

**PSI** - Guatemala  
 13 calle 3-40, Zona 10  
 Edificio Atlantis, 6to Nivel, Oficina 606  
 Guatemala City, GUATEMALA  
 Telephone: 502-366-1557/1558/1559  
 Fax: 502-366-1567  
 mcato@guate.net

**HAITI**

Sandra Laumark  
**CARE** - Haiti  
 P.O. Box 15546  
 Pétion-Ville, HAITI  
 Telephone: 509-257-5358  
 Fax: 509-257-6785  
 carehaiti@pap.care.org

Laurent Eustache  
**The Futures Group/POLICY II**- Haiti  
 104 Avenue Jean-Paul II Turgeau  
 Port-au-Prince, HAITI  
 Telephone: 509-245-2044  
 Fax: 509-245-9191  
 tfghaiti@hainet.net

Paul Auxila  
**MSH** - Haiti  
 MSH/Haiti Health Systems 2004 Project  
 rue Beaudieu, #5  
 Musseau, Bourdon  
 (a cote' de la Primature)  
 Port-au-Prince, HAITI  
 Telephone: 509-510-9901  
 pauxila@hs2004.org  
**Pathfinder International** - Haiti  
 Caroline Crosbie  
 rue Lambert et Rigaud, 84  
 Petion-Ville, HAITI  
 Telephone: 509-257-9102  
 Fax: 509-257-2973/3974  
 ccrosbie@pathfind.org



**PSI - Haiti**

Rodio Diallo  
 rue Theodule, #1  
 Bourdon  
 B.P. 1169  
 Port-au-Prince, HAITI  
 Telephone: 509-245-6285/6235  
 Fax: 509-245-9979  
 rdiallo@haitiworld.com

**HONDURAS**

Francisco Vallejo  
**Abt Associates/PHR - Honduras**  
 Edificio Palmira  
 primer nivel, frente Hotel "Honduras Maya"  
 Tegucigalpa, HONDURAS M.D.C.  
 Telephone: 504-232-5296  
 Fax: 504-239-4017  
 phrhon@optinet.hn

Marc de Lamotte  
**CARE - Honduras**  
 Apartado Postal 729  
 Tegucigalpa, M.D.C.  
 HONDURAS  
 Telephone: 504-239-4425  
 Fax: 504-232-0913  
 dippac@publinet.hn

Jorge Higuero Crespo  
**FHI - Honduras**  
 Fundacion Fomento en Salud  
 Edificio CIICSA, 1er piso  
 Colonia Palmira  
 Avenida Republica de Panama  
 Tegucigalpa, M.D.C.,  
 HONDURAS  
 Telephone: 504-235-8778/8942  
 Fax: 504-235.8898  
 hjorge@david.intertel.hn

Irma Mendoza  
**Population Council/Frontiers - Honduras**  
 Residencial Casavola No. 37  
 Area Bancatlan, Miraflores  
 Tegucigalpa, HONDURAS  
 Telephone: 504-239-5449  
 Fax: 504-232-6021  
 irma@mayanet.hn

**MEXICO**

Edgar Gonzalez/Martha Alfaro  
**The Futures Group/POLICY - Mexico**  
 Cumbres de Maltrata, numero 376, Local " A"  
 Col. Narvarte, Mexico City  
 MEXICO. D.F. 03020  
 Telephone and Fax: 525-696-8387/8176/8177/8178  
 edgarmanuel@compuserve.com.mx  
 mivette@compuserve.com.mx

Ana Langer  
**Population Council - Mexico**  
 Escondida 110  
 Col Villa Coyoacan  
 04000 Mexico, DF, MEXICO  
 Telephone: 52-5-280-1005/1935/2475/1600  
 Fax: 52-5-281-0702  
 alanger@popcouncil.org.mx

Ricardo Vernon  
**Population Council/Frontiers - Mexico**  
 Escondida 110  
 Col Villa Coyoacan  
 04000 Mexico, DF, MEXICO  
 Telephone: 52-5-659-8541  
 Fax: 52-5-554-1226  
 rvernon@popcouncil.org.mx

**NICARAGUA**

David Ogden  
**Camp, Dresser & McKee/EHP - Nicaragua**  
 Colonial Los Robles II Etapa # 19  
 (de la funeraria Don Bosco 1 1/2 cuadra arriba)  
 Managua, NICARAGUA  
 Telephone: 505-270-2378  
 Fax: 505-278-4961  
 ehpc@ibw.com.ni

M.J. Conway  
**CARE - Nicaragua**  
 P.O. Box 3084  
 Managua, NICARAGUA  
 Central America  
 Telephone: 505-2-678-395  
 Fax: 505-2-670-386  
 care@ibw.com.ni



Pilar Sebastian  
**Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu/CMS** - Nicaragua  
c/o Dimecosa  
De la Semaforo de la Optica Matamoros  
2-1/2 cuadras abajo  
Managua, NICARAGUA  
Telephone: 505-277/267-0182  
Fax: 505-277-0855/267-0182  
cmsnic@ibw.com.ni

**MSH** - Nicaragua  
MSH/PROSALUD Project  
De La Iglesia San Jose  
1 cuadra al Sur.  
Matagalpa, NICARAGUA  
Telephone: 505-612-6316/6416  
Fax: 505-612-7106

**PSI** - Nicaragua  
c/o Dimecosa  
de La Semaforo de la Optica Matamoros  
2-1/2 cuadras abajo  
Managua, NICARAGUA  
Telephone: 505-277-0855/267-0182  
cmsnic@ibw.com.ni

## PARAGUAY

**PSI** - Paraguay  
Luis de Granada 220 y Luis de moales  
Asuncion, PARAGUAY  
Telephone and Fax: 595-21-214-531/288-027  
promesa@pla.net.py  
psiadm@pla.net.py

## PERU

Beat Rohn  
**CARE** - Peru  
Aparto 11-0628  
Lima 11  
PERU  
Telephone: 51-14-317-430/334-721  
Fax: 51-14-330-492  
postmaster@carepe.org.pe

Patricia Mostajo  
**The Futres Group/POLICY** - Peru  
Primer Piso Edificio Ubicado  
en la Calle Portinari #198  
Distrito San Borja, Lima  
PERU  
Telephone: 511-224-5356  
Fax: 511-476-3847  
pmostajo@amauta.rcp.net.pe

Miguel Espinoza  
**JHPIEGO** - Peru  
Telephone: 51-1-433-0352

**Pathfinder International** - Peru  
Alameda La Floresta 285  
San Borja  
Lima 41, PERU  
Telephone: 51-1-372-5799  
Telephone and Fax: 51-1-372-3992

Federico Leon  
**Population Council** - Peru  
Av San Borja Sur 676  
L-41  
Lima, PERU  
Telephone: 51-1475-0275/0284  
Fax: 51-1475-0675  
frleon@amauta.rcp.net.pe

















# Index

## Symbols

- 698-0485.01 80, 81
- 936-3024 42
- 936-3038.01 12, 34
- 936-3052 17
- 936-3052.02 14
- 936-3057 10
- 936-3068 28
- 936-3069.01 19
- 936-3070 18, 112
- 936-3071 25
- 936-3073 24, 93
- 936-3078.02 38
- 936-3078.03 32
- 936-3079 40
- 936-3080.01 65
- 936-3080.02 66
- 936-3080.03 67
- 936-3080.04 68
- 936-3081 69
- 936-3082.01 27, 103
- 936-3083.01 36
- 936-3083.02 37
- 936-3083.03 35
- 936-3083.04 33
- 936-3084 21
- 936-3084.02 29
- 936-3084.03 30, 31
- 936-3085 22
- 936-3086 44
- 936-3088 41
- 936-3089.01 11
- 936-3090.01 95
- 936-3090.02 96
- 936-3090.03 92
- 936-3090.04 99
- 936-3090.05 100
- 936-3090.06 101
- 936-3090.07 97
- 936-3090.08 98
- 936-3092.01 104, 105
- 936-3093.01 13
- 936-3093.02 16
- 936-3094.01 102
- 936-3094.02 63
- 936-3095 39
- 936-3096.01 49
- 936-3096.02 61
- 936-3096.03 87
- 936-3096.04 50
- 936-3097 43
- 936-3098.01 84
- 936-3098.02 83, 94
- 936-3099 15
- 936-3100 106
- 936-3100.01 75
- 936-3100.02 77
- 936-3100.03 76
- 936-3101.01 20
- 936-3101.02 23
- 936-3104.01 85
- 936-3104.02 89
- 936-3104.03 90
- 936-5122.04 58
- 936-5122.05 64
- 936-5966.09 107
- 936-5968.03 57
- 936-5970 109
- 936-5970.03 110
- 936-5970.38 110
- 936-5974.04 91
- 936-5974.13 88
- 936-5974.15 91
- 936-5984.02 59
- 936-5986.05 53
- 936-5986.06 52
- 936-5986.08 55
- 936-5986.09 51
- 936-5986.12 54
- 936-5991.02 86
- 936-5992.02 82
- 936-5994.04 70
- 936-5994.08 86
- 936-5994.09 79
- 936-5994.10 71
- 936-6000.01 56
- 936-6000.04 48
- 936-6000.05 60
- 936-6001 78
- 936-6004.01 73
- 936-6004.09 108
- 936-6004.43 83
- 936-6004.50 72
- 936-6004.55 74

## A

- AAG-G-00-97-00006-00 98
- AAG-G-00-97-00007-00 91
- AAG-G-00-97-00016-00 107
- AAG-G-00-97-00019-00 67
- AAG-G-00-97-00020-00 66
- AAG-G-00-97-00021-00 65
- AAG-G-00-97-00024-00 55
- AAG-G-00-97-00025-00 80
- AAG-G-00-99-00005 106
- AAG-G-00-99-00005-00 77
- AAG-P-00-97-00008-00 101

AAG-P-00-97-00026 59  
 AAG-P-00-98-00003-00 86  
 AAG-P-00-99-00004-00 76  
 AAG-P-00-99-00006-00 75  
 Abt Associates, Inc. 13, 22, 85, 88  
 Academy for Educational Development (AED)  
     14, 20, 23, 27, 35, 50, 63, 79, 89, 102, 103  
 ACNM. *See* American College of Nurse Midwives  
 acute flaccid paralysis (AFP) 65, 66, 67, 68  
 Acute Respiratory Infection (ARI) 48  
 Acute Respiratory Infections Vaccine Project (ARIV 48  
 Adetunji, Jacob 36  
 ADVANCE Africa 20  
 Adventist Development and Relief Agency (ADRA) 31  
 AED 79. *See* Academy for Educational Development  
     (AED)  
 AFP. *See* acute flaccid paralysis (AFP)  
 Africa 4  
 Africa Integrated Malaria Initiative (AIMI) 69, 70  
 Africare 70  
 AIDS Social Marketing (AIDSMARK) 92  
 AIDSCAP 96  
 AIDSLINK 94  
 AIDSMARK. *See* AIDS Social Marketing (AIDSMARK)  
 AIM 38. *See* AIDS Impact Model (AIM)  
 AIMI. *See* Africa Integrated Malaria Initiative (AIMI)  
 Alan Guttmacher Institute 17  
 Alliance for the Prudent Use of Antibiotics (APUA) 89  
 Allison, Adrienne 104  
 Ambrosino, Donna 60  
 American College of Nurse-Midwives 13  
 AMP. *See* Association Pour l'Aide a la Medicine  
     Preventive (  
 AMREF. *See* African Medical and Relief Foundation  
     (AMREF)  
 Anderson, Sigrid 9  
 ANE Regional Coordinator Carina Stover 111  
 anemia 69, 70  
 Antilla, Jennifer 110  
 Applied Research in Child Health (ARCH) 51  
 Applied Research in Child Survival Services:Qualit 82  
 ARCH. *See* Applied Research in Child Health (ARCH)  
 ARD 71  
 ARI. *See* Acute Respiratory Infections (ARI)  
 ARIVAC. *See* Acute Respiratory Infections Vaccine  
     Project  
 Asia & Near East 4  
 Associates in Rural Development (ARD) 71  
 Association Pour l'Aide a la Medicine Preventive ( 48  
 Austin, John H. 71  
 Avni, Michal 35  
 AVSC International 13, 28  
 AWARENESS Project. *See* Natural Family Planning &  
     Reproductive Health Awar  
 Aylward, Bruce 67

## B

Baby-Friendly Hospital Initiatives (BFHI) 27, 103  
 Bakamjian, Lynn 28  
 Baker, Jean 27, 103  
 Bangladesh 97  
 Bangladesh NGO Home Gardening and Nutrition Educat  
     58  
 Bartlett, Alfred 49  
 Basic Support for Institutionalizing Child Surviva 49  
 BASICS II. *See* Basic Support for Institutionalizing Child  
     Surviva  
 Benin 69, 70  
 Benton, Bruce 80  
 Bhatt, Paurvi 97  
 BHR 102  
 Black, Robert 53  
 Bloom, Amy 76  
 Blount, Stephen 75  
 Blum, Nancy L. 90  
 Blumberg, Naomi 12, 34  
 Boerma, Ties 37  
 Bongaarts, John 43  
 Boni, Anthony 89, 90  
 Borrazzo, John 71  
 Boston University 89  
 Boston University School of Public Health 51  
 Bouzidi, Med 25  
 breastfeeding 103  
 Bridbord, Kenneth 76  
 BUCEN 100. *See* U.S. Bureau of the Census (BUCEN)  
 Buono, Nicole 44  
 Bureau for Africa (AFR) 4, 70  
 Bureau for Asia & Near East (ANE) 4  
 Bureau for Europe and New Independent States 4  
 Bureau for Humanitarian Response (BHR) 4, 102  
 Bureau for Latin America/Caribbean (LAC) 4  
 Burkholder, Brent 67  
 Burkina Faso 97  
 Bush, Robert D. 33  
 Busquets, Maria 14, 17

## C

Callier, Sandy 87  
 Cambodia 97  
 Camp Dresser & McKee International Inc. 71  
 CARE. *See* Cooperative for Assistance and Relief  
     Everywhere (  
 CARE Endowment 21  
 CARE MoRR 29  
 Carolina Population Center, University of North Ca 37  
 Carpenter-Yaman, Carol 1, 111  
 Carr, Celeste 83, 84, 86  
 Carroll, Dennis 69, 70, 77, 79, 80  
 Cates, Ward 40  
 Catholic Relief Services (CRS) 27, 103

Cavanaugh, Karen 85, 88  
 CCP. *See* Center for Communication Programs  
 CCP-A-00-95-00022-00 40  
 CCP-A-00-96-90001-00 14  
 CCP-A-00-96-90002-00 24, 93  
 CCP-G-00-93-00013-00 25  
 CDC. *See* Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC)  
 CDC/Infotech 86  
 CEDPA. *See* Centre for Development and Population Activities; Centre for Development and Population Activities,  
 Center for Communication Programs 14, 17  
 Center for Human Services 82  
 Center for International Health Information (CIHI) 84  
 Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) 12, 34, 69, 70, 75, 78, 86  
 Centers for Disease Control and Prevention IAA 75  
 Central Contraceptive Procurement 11  
 Central Contraceptive Procurement 10  
 Centre for African Family Studies (CAFS) 20  
 Centre for Development and Population Activities, 14, 30, 38, 104, 110  
 Centre for Development and Population Activities ( 23  
 cGMP 60  
 CHANGE. *See* The CHANGE Project: Behavior Change Innovation/Sta  
 CHANGE Project: Behavior Change Innovation/Sta 50  
 Charney, Amy 61  
 Chauhan, Seema 19  
 Child Health Research 51, 52, 53, 54, 55  
 Child Health Research:World Health Organization/Ch 55  
 Child Survival Division (CS) 7  
 Childreach/Plan International 31  
 Children's Vaccine Initiative (CVI) 56  
 Children's Vaccine Program (CVP) 48, 56  
 Children's Vaccine Training Program 60  
 Childs, Lisa 21, 29, 30  
 chlamydia 57  
 Chung, Eunyoung 102  
 CID. *See* Consortium for International Development (CID)  
 CIHI. *See* Center for International Health Information (CIHI)  
 Clapp and Mayne, Inc. 61  
 CLM. *See* Contraceptives and Logistics Management Division ( 6  
 CMT. *See* Communication, Management, and Training Division ( 6  
 Cogill, Bruce 102  
 Cohen, Barney 32  
 Cole, James 101  
 Coly, Shirley 14  
 Commercial Market Strategies (CMS) 22  
 Commission of European Communities 78  
 Communication, Management, and Training Division ( 6  
 Conly, Shanti 24, 25, 93  
 CONRAD III. *See* Contraceptive Research and Development (CONRAD III)  
 Consortium for International Development (CID) 61  
 Contraceptive Research and Development (CONRAD III) 39  
 Contraceptive Technology Research (CTR) 40  
 Contraceptive Technology Research Project 10  
 Contraceptives and Logistics Management Division ( 6  
 Cooperative for Assistance and Relief Everywhere ( 21, 27, 29, 31, 63, 103  
 copper IUDs 10, 40  
 CORE Group 68  
 Cornelius, Richard 1, 111, 112  
 Cornell University 102  
 Cortez, Clif 94  
 Coury, John 111  
 Cross, Harry 38  
 Crowley, John 9  
 CRS. *See* Catholic Relief Services (CRS)  
 CS. *See* Child Survival Division (CS)  
 CTR. *See* Contraceptive Technology Research (CTR)  
 current Good Manufacturing Practices (cGMP) 60  
 CVI. *See* Children's Vaccine Initiative (CVI)  
 CVP. *See* Children's Vaccine Program (CVP)

## D

DAI 61, 88  
 Darnton-Hill, Ian 58  
 Data for Decision Making II 83, 84  
 Davidson, Frances R. 58, 62, 63, 64  
 Day, Laurence 61  
 De Lay, Paul 47, 94, 97, 101  
 de Silva, Shyami 21, 22, 26  
 de Wolfe, Bob 61  
 DELIVER 11  
 Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu 22  
 Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu (DTT) 20  
 Demographic and Health Surveys 84  
 dengue 77  
 Department of Defense 78  
 Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS) 73, 110  
 Depo-Provera 10  
 Development Associates, Inc. (DAI) 61, 85, 88  
 DHHS. *See* Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS)  
 DHS. *See* Demographic and Health Surveys (DHS)  
 Diggs, Carter 78  
 Diphtheria, Tetanus and Pertussis (DTP) 60  
 Displaced Children and Orphans Fund (DCOF) 72  
 DMELLD. *See* Design/Monitoring & Evaluation/Lessons Learned/Dis  
 DPE-5991-X-HC-1038-00 86  
 DPE-A-00-91-00010-00 83, 94  
 DS. *See* Development Associates



## E

East West Center, The 36  
Eastern Virginia Medical School (EVMS) 39  
ECSP. *See* Environmental Change and Security Project (ECSP)  
Ecuador 97  
EDC 61  
Education Development Center, Inc (EDC) 61  
Egypt 57  
EH. *See* Environmental Health Division (EH)  
Ehmer, Paul 1, 47  
EHP II. *See* Environmental Health Project (EHP II)  
Ellen, Mary Stanton 106, 107  
Ellis, Victoria 40, 42  
Emory University Rollins School of Public Health 85  
Emrey, Bob 47, 85, 91, 109  
ENABLE 30  
Endowment Fund for Sustainability (EFS) 26  
Engel, Nancy 28  
Enhanced Vitamin A Effort 63  
Environmental Change and Security Project (ECSP) 16  
Environmental Health 69  
Environmental Health Project (EHP II) 71  
EPI. *See* Expanded Programs for Immunization (EPI)  
Epstein, Sharon 24, 93  
Europe & Eurasia 4  
Evaluation of Family Planning Program Impact 37  
EVMS. *See* Eastern Virginia Medical School (EVMS)  
EWCPOP. *See* The East-West Center Program on Population (EWCPOP)  
Expanded Programs for Immunization (EPI) 48, 56, 65, 68  
Expanding Contraceptive Choice 43  
Expert Studies of Population Issues 32

## F

Family Health and Child Survival (FHACS) 53  
Family Health International (FHI) 20, 40, 96  
Family Planning Logistics Management (FPLM) 12  
Family Planning Services Division (FPSD) 6  
Family Planning/Reproductive Health Services 23  
FamPlan 38  
FANta 102. *See* Food and Nutrition Technical Assistance (FANta)  
FDA. *See* U.S. Food and Drug Administration  
FEI Products, Inc. 10  
Feinberg, Lloyd 72, 73, 74  
female condoms 10, 40  
Female Health Company 10  
FGC. *See* Female Genital Cutting  
FHACS. *See* Family Health and Child Survival (FHACS)  
FHI. *See* Family Health International  
FIC. *See* Fogarty International Center (FIC)  
Filshie Clip 40  
Fisher, Andrew 95

FOCUS on Young Adults 12, 24, 93  
Fogarty International Center (FIC) 76  
Fogel, Alan 54  
Food Aid Management (FAM) 102  
Food and Nutrition Technical Assistance (FANta) 102  
Forum for African Women Educationalists (FAWE) 20  
Fox, Elizabeth 50, 59  
FPSD. *See* Family Planning Services Division (FPSD)  
Free, Michael 57  
Frischer, Ruth 51, 52, 53, 54, 55  
FRONTIERS. *See* Reproductive Health Operations Research (FRONTIERS)  
Futures Group International, The 24, 38, 84, 93, 95

## G

Gabelnick, Henry 39  
Gay, Terry 73, 110  
Georgetown University/Institute for Reproductive H 41  
Getson, Alan 92, 96  
Gibb, Dale Claire 108, 109  
Gibson, Mike vi  
Gillespie, Duff 1  
Global Bureau 4  
Global Health Council 94  
Global Health Council/NCIH 83, 94  
gonorrhoea 57  
Good Manufacturing Practices (cGMP) 60  
Goodridge, Gail 96  
Gray, Jeffrey 70  
Greene, Richard 47  
Grossi, Joanne 16, 17  
GU/IRH. *See* Georgetown University/Institute for Reproductive H

## H

Haemophilus Influenzae type b (Hib) 48  
Harbison, Sarah 44  
Harris, Suzanne S. 62  
Hartenberger, Paul 1, 111  
Harvard School of Public Health (HSPH) 88  
Harvard University 71, 89  
Hawkins, Carl 10  
HBCUs. *See* Historically Black Schools of Medicine (HBCUs)  
HCSF. *See* Health and Child Survival Fellows (HCSF) Program  
Health and Child Survival Fellows (HCSF) Program 108  
Health and Development Service (HANDS) 89  
Health Policy and Sector Reform Division (HPSR) 7  
Health Policy and Systems Strengthening Project 85  
Health Resources Support II 73  
Health, World Organization (WHO) 55  
HealthTech III 57  
Heiby, James 82  
Helen Keller International (HKI) 58, 63  
Helfenbein, Saul 20

- Hib. *See* Haemophilus Influenzae type b (Hib)
- HIID. *See* Harvard Institute for International Development (H)
- Historically Black Schools of Medicine (HBCUs) 108
- HIV Dipstick 57
- HIV Operations Research (HORIZONS) 95
- HIV/AIDS 75, 77, 89, 94, 107
- HIV/AIDS Division (HIV-AIDS) 7
- HKI. *See* Helen Keller International (HKI)
- Hoekstra, Ed 65, 66
- Hollis, Lavern 111
- Home Gardening and Nutrition Education Program 58
- HORIZONS. *See* HIV Operations Research (HORIZONS)
- Horn, Marjorie 42, 44
- Howard University 88
- HPSR. *See* Health Policy and Sector Reform Division (HPSR)
- HPSS. *See* Health Policy and Systems Strengthening Project
- HRN-A-00-00-00001-00 16
- HRN-A-00-00-00004-00 20
- HRN-A-00-00-00012-00 32
- HRN-A-00-00-00016-00 89
- HRN-A-00-00-00017-00 90
- HRN-A-00-93-00046-00 62
- HRN-A-00-95-00023-00 60
- HRN-A-00-95-00025-00 48
- HRN-A-00-96-90005 52
- HRN-A-00-96-90007-00 57
- HRN-A-00-96-90010-00 51
- HRN-A-00-96-9006 53
- HRN-A-00-97-00007-00 27, 103
- HRN-A-00-97-00009-00 17
- HRN-A-00-97-00011-00 41
- HRN-A-00-97-00012-00 95
- HRN-A-00-97-00015-00 64
- HRN-A-00-97-00017-00 96
- HRN-A-00-97-00018-00 37
- HRN-A-00-97-00020-00 108
- HRN-A-00-97-00021-00 92
- HRN-A-00-98-00001-00 35
- HRN-A-00-98-00009-00 30, 31
- HRN-A-00-98-00012-00 44
- HRN-A-00-98-00013-00 58
- HRN-A-00-98-00016-00 70
- HRN-A-00-98-00020-00 39
- HRN-A-00-98-00023-00 29
- HRN-A-00-98-00041-00 19
- HRN-A-00-98-00042-00 28
- HRN-A-00-98-00043-00 104
- HRN-A-00-98-00044-00 50
- HRN-A-00-98-00046-00 102
- HRN-A-00-98-00047-00 63
- HRN-A-00-98-00053-00 68
- HRN-A-00-99-00009-00 21
- HRN-A-00-99-00010-00 43
- HRN-A-00-99-00012-00 18
- HRN-A-00-99-00016-00 79
- HRN-A-00-99-00018-00 83, 94
- HRN-A-00-99-00022-00 13
- HRN-C-00-00-00006-00 38
- HRN-C-00-00-00007-00 42
- HRN-C-00-00019-00 85
- HRN-C-00-93-00036-00 71
- HRN-C-00-95-00024-00 88
- HRN-C-00-96-90002-00 110
- HRN-C-00-96-90013-00 82
- HRN-C-00-97-00019-00 36
- HRN-C-00-98-00006-00 110
- HRN-C-00-98-00008-00 112
- HRN-C-00-98-00039-00 22
- HRN-C-00-99-00005-00 99
- HRN-C-00-99-00007-00 49
- HRN-G-00-92-00011-00 56
- HRN-G-00-98-00010-00 97
- HRN-G-00-99-00003 54
- HRN-I-00-98-00028-00 61
- HRN-I-00-98-00029-00 61
- HRN-I-00-98-00030-00 61
- HRN-I-00-98-00031-00 61
- HRN-I-00-98-00032-00 61
- HRN-I-00-98-00033-00 61
- HRN-I-00-98-00034-00 61
- HRN-I-00-98-00035-00 61
- HRN-I-00-99-00002-00 87
- HRN-I-00-99-00011-00 71
- HRN-P-00-97-00014-00 12, 34
- HRN-P-00-97-00016-00 33
- HRN-P-00-98-00002-00 100
- HRN-P-00-98-00015-00 110
- HRN-P-HI-92-00057-00 73
- HRP. *See* WHO Special Program of Research, Development and R
- I**
- ICDDR,B: Centre for Health and Population Research 52
- ICRW. *See* International Center for Research on Women (ICRW)
- IEC. *See* Information, Education and Communication
- IESC. *See* International Executive Service Corps
- ILSI. *See* International Life Sciences Institute (ILSI)
- IMCI. *See* Integrated Management of Childhood Illness (IMCI)
- IMPACT. *See* Implementing AIDS Prevention and Control Activities
- Implementing AIDS Prevention and Control Activities 96
- Improving the Performance of Primary Providers in R 13
- INACG. *See* International Nutritional Anemia Consultative Group
- INCLEN. *See* International Clinical Epidemiology Network
- Indefinite Quantity Contract (IQC) 61, 87

India 57, 97  
 Indonesia 48, 57, 58  
 Infectious Diseases 89  
 Infectious Diseases Results Package 75, 76, 77, 86  
 Information, Education, and Communication Support 14  
 Institute of Tropical Medicine (ITM) 96  
 Integrated Management of Childhood Illness (IMCI)  
 27, 65, 103  
 Integrated Management of Pregnancy and Childbirth 106  
 International Broadcasting Bureau 59  
 International Center for Research on Women (ICRW) 95  
 International Clinical Epidemiology Network (INCLE) 54  
 International Executive Service Corps (IESC) 63  
 International Family Planning Perspectives 17  
 International Food Policy Research Institute 63  
 International HIV/AIDS Alliance 95, 97  
 International Life Sciences Institute 62  
 International Nutritional Anemia Consultative Group 62  
 International Planned Parenthood Federation 23  
 International Planned Parenthood Federation (IPPF)  
 25, 26  
 International Planned Parenthood Federation (IPPF/ 25  
 International Planned Parenthood Federation/London 25  
 International Projects Assistance Services 13  
 International Science and Technology Institute (IS) 63, 71  
 International Vitamin A Consultative Group (IVACG) 62  
 INTRAH 13  
 IPAS. *See* International Projects Assistance Services  
 IPPF Endowments 26  
 IPPF/WHR 26  
 IPPF/WHR Endowment 26  
 IQC. *See* Indefinite Quantity Contract (IQC)  
 Islam, Monir 106, 107  
 Israel, Ronald 61  
 ISTI. *See* International Science and Technology Institute  
 (IS)  
 ITM. *See* Institute of Tropical Medicine (ITM)  
 IUDs 40  
 IVACG. *See* International Vitamin A Consultative Group  
 (IVACG)

## J

Jafari, Hamid 67  
 Jansen, William 13  
 Jeffers, Joanne 33  
 Jennings, Victoria 41  
 JHPIEGO Corporation 19, 82, 104, 105  
 JHU. *See* Johns Hopkins University (JHU)  
 JHU/CCP 82, 104  
 Johannson, Elof D.B. 43  
 John Snow, Inc. (JSI) 12, 61, 71, 84  
 John Snow Research and Training Institute 37  
 Johns Hopkins Center for Communication Programs  
 14, 17, 82  
 Johns Hopkins School of Public Health 14, 17, 53, 64  
 Johns Hopkins University (JHU)

14, 17, 53, 63, 64, 108  
 Johns Hopkins University Center for Communication  
 104  
 Johns Hopkins University School of Public Health 82  
 Johnson, Tim 12, 34  
 Johnson, William H. 42  
 Joint Commission International 82  
 Joint Programming and Planning Countries (JPPC)  
 4, 113, 114  
 Joint United Nations Programme on HIV/AIDS (UNAIDS)  
 98  
 Jorge Scientific Corporation 84  
 JPPC. *See* Joint Programming and Planning Countries  
 (JPPC)  
 JSI. *See* John Snow, Inc. (JSI)

## K

Karra, Mihira 40, 41  
 Kawabata, Kei 91  
 Kearns, Jean 61  
 Kenya 69  
 Kern, Ann 77  
 Kerrigan, Monica 13  
 Kirkland, Ray 1  
 Koek, Irene 47, 78, 86  
 Koniz-Booher, Peggy 61  
 Kreis, Katharine 20, 22

## L

La Leche League International 27, 103  
 Labbok, Miriam 47  
 Lactational Amenorrhea Method (LAM) 27, 103  
 Lamptey, Peter 96  
 Landry, Steve 48, 57, 60  
 Lans, Deborah 76  
 Lansang, Mary Ann 54  
 Latin America & Caribbean 4  
 Lavezolli, Susan 18  
 Lee, Bessie 32  
 LINKAGES: Breastfeeding and LAM, and Related Mater  
 27, 103  
 Lionetti, Denise 99  
 Lowry, Patrick 61  
 LTG Associates, Inc. 42, 87  
 Lynch, Matthew 71

## M

MacInnis, Ron 94  
 Macro International, Inc. 36, 37  
 Magarick, Ron 19  
 malaria 53, 57, 75, 77, 78  
 Malaria Vaccine Development Program (MVDP) 78  
 Malawi 69  
 Management and Leadership Development (MLD) 15  
 Management Sciences for Health (MSH)

15, 20, 61, 89, 96  
 Manoff Group, The 50, 71  
 MAQ. *See* Maximizing Access and Quality (MAQ) Initiative  
 Marsh, Kristen 27, 103  
 Massachusetts Public Health Biologic Laboratories 60  
 Mase, Susan 110  
 Masee, O. Bateman 71  
 Maternal and Child Health Technical Assistance and 61  
 Maternal and Neonatal Health Program (MNH) 104  
 Maynard, James 48  
 MBL. *See* Massachusetts Biologic Laboratories (MBL)  
 McCharen, Nancy 30  
 McGuire, David 79  
 McHugh, Laura 108, 109  
 McInnis, Ron 94  
 measles 65, 66, 67, 68  
 MEASURE 12, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37  
 MEASURE CDC 34  
 MEASURE Communication 35  
 MEASURE DHS+ 36  
 MEASURE Evaluation 37  
 MEASURE: BUCEN Survey and Census Information,Leade 33  
 Media/Materials Clearinghouse 17  
 MEDS 87. *See also* Monitoring, Evaluation, and Design/Assessment Supp  
 meningitis 65, 66, 67, 68  
 Meridian Development Foundation 22  
 Meridian Group International 23  
 Mexico 97  
 Michele Moloney-Kitts 24  
 Michigan Fellows 16  
 Micronutrient Global Leadership 62  
 Micronutrient Operational Strategies and Technolog 63  
 Micronutrients for Health 64  
 Middleberg, Maurice 21, 29  
 Miller, Carol 83  
 Miller, Roy 63  
 Miller, Suellen 43  
 Miller, Svellen 43  
 MLD. *See* Management and Leadership Development (MLD)  
 MNH. *See* Maternal and Neonatal Health Program (MNH)  
 Moloney-Kitts, Michele 25, 26, 28, 93  
 Monitoring, Evaluation, and Design/Assessment Supp 87  
 Morocco 97  
 MOST. *See* Micronutrient Operational Strategies and Technolog  
 Mother-Baby Package 106  
 MotherCare III 107  
 MSH. *See* Management Sciences for Health (MSH)  
 MTCT 38  
 MVDP. *See* Malaria Vaccine Development Program (MVDP)

## N

Naimoli, Joseph 87  
 NAS. *See* The National Academy of Sciences (NAS)  
 National Academy of Sciences (NAS) 32  
 National Council for International Health. *See* Global Health Council  
 National Immunization Days (NIDs) 65, 66, 67, 68  
 National Institutes of Health 78  
 National Institutes of Health (NIH) 76  
 national regulatory authorities (NRAs) 60  
 Natural Family Planning & Reproductive Health Awar 41  
 NCBA. *See* National Cooperative Business Association (NCBA)  
 NCIH. *See* Global Health Council/NCIH  
 neonatal tetanus 65, 66, 67, 68  
 Nepal 58  
 NeTMark 79  
 Neuse, Margaret 1  
 New Management Systems (NMS) 114  
 Newberry, David 68  
 Newton, Gary 98  
 Nicholas, David 82  
 NIDs. *See* National Immunization Days  
 NIH. *See* National Institutes of Health (NIH)  
 NIH - Tuberculosis Research and Training 76  
 NMH. *See* Nutrition and Maternal/Infant Health Division (NMH)  
 NMS. *See* New Management Systems (NMS)  
 NORPLANT® 10, 40  
 Norton, Maureen 23  
 Novak, John 99  
 Nutrition and Maternal/Infant Health Division (NMH) 7

## O

OCP 80  
 Office of Field and Program Support (OFPS) 113, 114, 115  
 Office of International and Refugee Health (OIRH) 73  
 Office of International and Refugee Health/DHHS 73, 110  
 OFPS 7  
 Ogden, Ellyn 65, 66, 67, 68  
 OIRH 73  
 O'Malley, Jeffrey 97  
 Onchocerciasis Control Program (OCP) 80  
 OPV. *See* oral polio vaccine (OPV)  
 oral polio vaccine (OPV) 57  
 Orinda, Vincent 65  
 Ortho-McNeil Pharmaceutical 10

## P

P&E. *See* Policy & Evaluation Division (P&E)  
 Pacque-Margolis, Sara 37  
 PaL-Tech, Inc. vi, 112  
 Pan American Health Organization (PAHO) 56

Panalpina, Inc. 10  
 Partnership for Child Health Care, Inc. 49  
 Partnerships for Health Reform (PHR) 88  
 PAS. *See* Program Activities Support (PAS)Support Services C  
 PATH. *See* Program for Appropriate Technology in Health (PATH)  
 Pathfinder International 23, 24, 93  
 PCS. *See* Population Communication Services  
 Pharmacia & Upjohn Worldwide 10  
 Philippines 58, 97  
 Philoxenia International Travel 85  
 PHR. *See* Partnerships for Health Reform (PHR)  
 Pielemeier, John 110  
 Pielemeier, Nancy 85, 88  
 Piot, Peter 98  
 PIP. *See* Population Information Program (PIP)  
 Pirio, Gregory 59  
 PLP. *See* Population Leaders Program (PLP)  
 Policy & Evaluation Division (P&E) 6  
 POLICY II Project, The 38  
 polio 65, 66, 67, 68  
 Polio Eradication and Immunization Support  
 65, 66, 67, 68  
 Polsky, Judy 56  
 POPLINE 17  
 POPTECH. *See* Population Technical Assistance (POPTECH)  
 Population Communication Services 14  
 Population Council 36, 43, 44, 95  
 Population Fellows Program (Michigan Fellows) 16  
 Population, Health and Nutrition Information (PHNI) 84  
 Population Information Program (PIP) 17  
 Population Leaders Program (PLP) 18  
 Population Reference Bureau (PRB) 35  
 Population Reports 17  
 Population Services International (PSI)  
 22, 27, 63, 92, 96, 103  
 Population Technical Assistance (POPTECH) 42  
 Population Trends 33  
 Population-Environment Fellows 16  
 PRB 35  
 PRGI. *See* Professional Resource Group International, Inc. (P)  
 Primary Providers' Training and Education in Repro 13  
 PRIME II. *See* Primary Providers' Training and Education in Repro  
 PROFAMILIA 23, 26  
 Professional Resource Group International 72, 74  
 Program Activities Support (PAS)Support Services C 112  
 Program for Appropriate Technology in Health  
 13, 31, 48, 57, 61, 63, 85, 89, 95, 96, 104  
 Program for Voluntary Surgical Contraception and R 28  
 Prospect Associates 14  
 Prosser, Lizann 22  
 PSI. *See* Population Services International (PSI)  
 Public Health Institute (PHI) 18

PVO/NGO Networks 29, 30, 31  
 PVO/NGO Networks: CARE MoRR 29  
 PVO/NGO Networks: ENABLE 30, 31

## Q

Quain, Estelle 13, 15, 19  
 Quality Assurance 69  
 Quality Assurance II 82

## R

R., Frances Davidson 58, 62, 63, 64  
 R4. *See* Results Review & Resource Request (R4)  
 Radloff, Scott 1, 9  
 RAPID 38  
 Rational Pharmaceutical Management Plus (RPM Plus) 89  
 Reality® female condom 40  
 Reproductive Health Awareness 41  
 Reproductive Health Operations Research (FRONTIERS) 44  
 Research Division (R) 6  
 Research Triangle Institute (RTI) 38, 71  
 Results Review & Resource Request (R4) 113  
 RHA. *See* Reproductive Health Awareness  
 Riggs-Perla, Joy 1, 47  
 Rilling, Mark 11, 12, 34  
 Rimon, Jose G. II 14  
 Rinehart, Ward 17  
 RPM/MSH. *See* Rational Pharmaceutical Management (RPM/MSH)  
 RPM/USP. *See* Rational Pharmaceutical Management (RPM/USP)  
 RTI. *See* Research Triangle Institute (RTI)

## S

S., Suzanne Harris 62  
 Sack, David 52  
 Safe Motherhood 106  
 Sakai, Suomi 56, 65  
 Save the Children 13, 14, 63  
 Savelli, Anthony 89  
 Savino, Catherine 72, 74  
 SC Johnson 79  
 Schneider, Antin 50  
 Schoenecker, Elizabeth 38  
 Seaton, Paul 108  
 Sector Council 113  
 Senegal 97  
 Senior Technical Advisors in Residence (STARs) 108  
 SHS. *See* Strengthening of Health Services (SHS) Grant  
 Simon, Jonathon 51  
 Smithsonian Institution 16  
 Social Sectors Development Strategies 85

SoloShot 57  
Solter, Steve 61  
Spieler, Jeffrey 9, 39, 40, 41, 43, 45  
Sri Lanka 97  
SSDS. *See* Social Sectors Development Strategies  
Stanecki, Karen 100  
Stanton, David 95, 100  
Stanton, Mary Ellen 106, 107  
Starbird, Ellen 9, 33, 35, 36, 37  
STARs. *See* Senior Technical Advisors in Residence (STARs)  
STD 107  
Stephenson, Patricia 104  
Stout, Isabel 22, 25, 26  
Stover, Carina 111  
Stowe, Andrew 112  
Strategic Plan 113  
Strengthening of Health Services (SHS) Grant 91  
Sussman, Linda 93, 101  
Synergy Project, The 99  
syphilis 57

## T

TAACS. *See* Technical Advisors in AIDS and Child Survival (TAA)  
TASC. *See* Maternal and Child Health Technical Assistance and  
TB. *See* tuberculosis  
TBCTA. *See* Tuberculosis Coalition For Technical Assistance  
Technical Advisors in AIDS and Child Survival (TAA 109  
Technologies for Child Health 57  
Terio, Anne 21, 29, 30, 31  
The AWARENESS Project). *See* Natural Family Planning & Reproductive Health Awar  
The Centre for Development and Population Activiti 14, 30, 104, 110  
The CHANGE ProjectBehavior Change Innovation/State 50  
The Futures Group International 22, 24  
The Office of Field and Program Support (OFPS) 7  
The Population Council Program 43  
Thompson, Leola 111  
Thompson, Rochelle 16, 18  
Title II food aid 102  
Townsend, John 44  
Training in Reproductive Health III 19  
Training Resources Group (TRG) 13, 71, 85  
TRG. *See* Training Resources Group  
TRH. *See* Training in Reproductive Health III  
Troedsson, Hans 55  
Trostle, Murray 56  
tuberculosis 75, 77  
Tuberculosis Coalition For Technical Assistance 81  
Tufts University 102  
Tulane University 24, 37, 93, 95

Tulane University School of Public Health 71  
Tulane University School of Public Health and Trop 85  
TvT Associates, Inc 42  
TvT Associates, Inc. 87, 99

## U

U.S. Bureau of the Census (BUCEN) 33, 100  
U.S. Food and Drug Administration 40, 43  
U.S. Peace Corps 101  
U.S. Pharmacopeia Drug Quality and Information (US 90  
Ukraine 57  
UNAIDS. *See* Joint United Nations Programme on HIV/AIDS (UNAIDS)  
UNDCP 98  
UNDP 98  
UNESCO 98  
UNFPA 98  
UNICEF 48, 56, 57, 65, 66, 84, 98  
Unicef II Grant 105  
UniJect 57  
United States Pharmacopeia 90  
University of Alabama at Birmingham 95  
University of Michigan 16  
University of Newcastle 89  
University of North Carolina 13, 37, 96  
University Research Corporation (URC) 61, 85, 88  
URC. *See* University Research Corporation (URC)  
USP. *See* U.S. Pharmacopeial Convention, Inc. (USP)  
USPDQI. *See* U.S. Pharmacopeia Drug Quality and Information

## V

Vaccine Independence Initiative (VII) 56  
Vaccine Quality Assurance Training Program 60  
Vaccine Vial Monitors 57  
Vaessen, Martin 36  
Van Look, Paul F.A. 45  
VII. *See* Vaccine Independence Initiative (VII)  
VISION 2000 25  
VITA Global Alliance 62  
vitamin A 57, 62, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68  
vitamin A deficiency (VAD) 58  
VOA. *See* Voice of America (VOA)  
Vogelsong, Kirsten 39  
Voice of America (VOA) 59  
Vulnerable Children and War Victims Results Packag 72

## W

Wassilak, Steve 67  
Wellstart International 27, 103  
West, Keith 64  
White, Linda 111  
WHO. *See* World Health Organization (WHO)  
WHO Maternal and newborn Health 106  
WHO Reproductive Health 107

WHO Special Program of Research, Development and R  
45  
WHO Strengthening of Health Services (SHS) Grant 91  
WHO/CAH 55  
Wilkins, Karen 86  
Willa Pressman 111  
Williams, James P. 18  
Wilson, Norma 33, 35, 36, 37  
Woodrow Wilson Center 16  
World Bank 80, 81, 98  
World Bank Onchocerciasis Trust Fund 80  
World Health Organization (WHO)  
45, 55, 57, 67, 77, 78, 84, 91, 106, 107  
World Health Organization Special Programme for Re 78  
World Health Organization Umbrella Grant 77  
World Health Organization/Child and Adolescent Hea 55  
World Population Profile 33  
World Vision 27, 103  
Wyeth-Ayerst International Ltd. 10

## **Y**

YARH. *See* young adult reproductive health (YARH)  
yellow fever 65, 66, 67, 68  
Yinger, Nancy 35  
young adult reproductive health (YARH 93

## **Z**

Zambia 69, 97  
Zeilinger, Michael 75, 81  
Zimicki, Susan 50  
Zinn, Frank 16